BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of

DOCKET NO. 990691-TP

Petition of ICG Telecom : Group, Inc. for arbitration : of unresolved issues in : interconnection negotiations: with BellSouth : Telecommunications, Inc. :

VOLUME 3
Pages 219 through 386

PROCEEDINGS: HEARING

BEFORE: COMMISSIONER J. TERRY DEASON

COMMISSIONER SUSAN F. CLARK COMMISSIONER E. LEON JACOBS

DATE: October 7, 1999

TIME: Commenced at 9:30 a.m.

Concluded at 6:30 p.m.

LOCATION: Betty Easley Conference Center

Room 148

4075 Esplanade Way Tallahassee, Florida

REPORTED BY: JANE FAUROT, RPR

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR

THE STATE OF FLORIDA AT LARGE

APPEARANCES:

(As heretofore noted.)

BUREAU OF REPORTING
RECEIVED 10-15-99

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

12550 OCT 15 %

FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

INDEX

WITNESSES

NAME	PAGE
CINDY SCHONHAUT	
Direct Examination by Mr. Kramer Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Cross Examination by Mr. Edenfield Cross Examination by Mr. Fordham Redirect Examination by Mr. Kramer	222 223 239 282 286
ALPHONSO VARNER	
Direct Examination by Mr. Kitchings Prefiled Direct Testimony Inserted Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony Inserted	295 299 d 353

EXHIBITS - VOLUME 3

NUMBER		MKD.	RCVD.
3	List of Decisions	222	222
5	AJV-1 through 5 and AJV 8	298	
6	Exhibits to Prefiled Rebuttal	298	

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(Transcript continues in sequence from Volume 2.)
3	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Call the hearing back to
4	order.
5	Mr. McGlothlin.
6	MR. McGLOTHLIN: Commissioner Deason, as a
7	preliminary matter, we have distributed a list of the
8	decisions of the state commissions and federal court
9	decisions bearing on reciprocal compensation issues.
10	We would ask the Commission to take official
11	recognition of these decisions. We are hopeful that
12	we will have the copies of the decisions themselves
13	this afternoon. Apparently there was a Fed Ex snafu,
14	some kind of delay in that.
15	If we don't have it today, we will commit to give
16	it to staff and BellSouth no later than tomorrow.
17	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. BellSouth.
18	MR. EDENFIELD: BellSouth has no objection.
19	Although I have to note I don't necessarily agree with
20	the heading, certainly the cases I have no objection
21	with.
22	COMMISSIONER DEASON: I assume the cases speak
23	for themselves, and there is no need to characterize
24	them in any particular manner. Realizing that, we
25	will identify this list as Exhibit Number 3.

- 1 Does staff have any objection to this list?
- 2 MR. FORDHAM: No objections.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Since there is
- 4 no objection, Exhibit Number 3 will be admitted into
- 5 the record.
- 6 (Exhibit Number 3 marked for identification and
- 7 received into evidence.)
- 8 COMMISSIONER DEASON: You may call your next
- 9 witness.
- 10 MR. KRAMER: At this time ICG calls Cindy
- 11 Schonhaut.
- 12 Thereupon,
- 13 CINDY Z. SCHONHAUT
- 14 was called as a witness on behalf of ICG Telecom Group,
- 15 Inc., and having been first duly sworn, was examined and
- 16 testified as follows:
- 17 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 18 BY MR. KRAMER:
- 19 Q Would you please state your name and business
- 20 address for the record?
- 21 A My name is Cindy Schonhaut, and my address is 161
- 22 Inverness Drive West, Englewood, Colorado.
- 23 Q And what is your position?
- 24 A I am Executive Vice President for Government and
- 25 Corporate Affairs at ICG Communications.

- 1 Q And did you prepare or cause to be prepared the
- 2 direct testimony of Cindy Z. Schonhaut in this matter?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Do you have any corrections to that testimony?
- 5 A Yes, I have a couple of corrections. The first
- 6 is on Page 3, Line 7, there is a list of states where I have
- 7 previously testified, and we need to delete the State of
- 8 Colorado.
- 9 The next correction is on Page 11, Line 2. At
- 10 the end of the line it says, "to any other traffic," and it
- 11 should say, "to any other local traffic."
- Those are my corrections for my direct testimony.
- 13 Q And as so corrected, if I asked you each of the
- 14 questions contained in the direct testimony of Cindy Z.
- 15 Schonhaut, would your answers to the questions be the same
- 16 at this time?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 MR. KRAMER: At this time I would move the
- 19 admission of Cindy Schonhaut's prefiled direct
- 20 testimony.
- 21 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Without objection, it shall
- 22 be inserted into the record.

23

24

25

1	BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
2	DIRECT TESTIMONY
3	OF CINDY Z. SCHONHAUT
4	ON BEHALF OF ICG TELECOM GROUP, INC.
5	DOCKET NO. 990691-TP
6	Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND EMPLOYMENT.
7	A. My name is Cindy Zara Schonhaut. I am Executive Vice President for
8	Government and Corporate Affairs for ICG Communications, Inc., the parent
9	company of ICG Telecom Group, Inc. ("ICG"). My office is at 161 Inverness Drive
10	West, Englewood, Colorado 80112.
11	Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND AND
12	PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE.
13	A. I received my J.D. from the University of Miami School of Law, where I
14	graduated with honors and was an editor of the Law Review. Previous to that, I
15	received an undergraduate degree in social work from Syracuse University.
16	I have worked in the telecommunications industry for 19 years, particularly
17	in the area of regulatory and legal affairs. As Executive Vice President, I handle all
18	public policy issues for ICG at the federal, state, and local levels. I am also
19	responsible for ICG's implementation of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and
20	parallel state laws, and negotiation of ICG's interconnection agreements with the
21	incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs"). I joined ICG in February 1996 as a
22	Vice President of the newly created Government Affairs department. I was promoted

in December 1996 to Senior Vice President, and was again promoted in November 1998 to my current position.

Previous to my work with ICG, I held positions at MFS Communications Company, Inc. ("MFS") and the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"). At MFS in Washington, D.C., I served for more than four years as Vice President of Government Affairs. In that role, I represented the company before the U.S. Congress, state legislatures, and regulatory agencies. I often served as an expert witness for MFS in state regulatory proceedings. In particular, I represented MFS before Congress in the period leading up to the passage of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Prior to my tenure with MFS, I served for 11 years as an attorney with the FCC. I was Legal Advisor for a commissioner and two Bureaus: the Common Carrier Bureau and the Mass Media Bureau. While at the FCC, I was a member of the task force that implemented the original access charges system and the divestiture of the Bell system. Following that, I was Special Counsel for joint board matters in the Common Carrier Bureau. I also served as a member of the Communications Staff Subcommittee of the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners and acted as the FCC's liaison to all state regulatory agencies.

Currently, I serve as Vice Chair of the Board of Directors of the Competitive Telecommunications Association ("CompTel"), the leading trade association representing competitive telecommunications interests. I also chair CompTel's Regulatory Affairs Committee, a committee designed to provide a forum for

		2
-	1	competitive local providers. In addition to my work with CompTel, I am a member of
	2	the board of directors of the Association for Local Telecommunications Services
•	3	("ALTS").
-	4	Q. HAVE YOU TESTIFIED BEFORE STATE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONS
_	5	IN THE PAST?
	6	A. Yes, at various points in my career I have testified before the state commissions
-	7	of Tennessee, Kentucky, Texas, Maryland, Ohio, California, Colorado, and Missouri.
-	8	Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?
	9	A. My purpose in testifying is to describe the dispute between ICG and BellSouth
-	10	as it pertains to both the appropriate reciprocal compensation rate generally and
-	11	reciprocal compensation for calls to ISPs. I will outline the potential consequences
	12	of these reciprocal compensation issues on the availability of a wide array of
	13	telecommunications options for the people and businesses of Florida. Ultimately,
-	14	much of the disagreement of the parties about reciprocal compensation is

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

of an outdated regulatory system.

My testimony focuses on the compelling public policy justifications for providing reciprocal compensation for calls to ISPs at a rate that reflects the network

fundamentally policy-oriented, rather than factual in nature. The resolution of this

dispute, however, will have significant public policy implications for the development

of local exchange competition throughout Florida. In some respects, the outcome of

the reciprocal compensation disputes will be a primary factor in determining whether

competition of local exchange service moves forward or becomes mired in the mud

functions ICG performs in delivering traffic from the BellSouth network to all customers – including ISPs – served by ICG's network. Another ICG witness, Michael Starkey, discusses the responsibility of the state commissions with regard to providing for reciprocal compensation and setting the appropriate rate in his direct testimony, from an economics and regulatory perspective.

Q. DOES ICG PROVIDE SERVICE TO ISP CUSTOMERS?

7 A. Yes. ICG serves ISPs in many of the markets in which it currently operates.

Q. HOW HAS ICG WON ITS ISP CUSTOMERS?

A. ICG has simply stepped in to provide the new and innovative services necessary to serve a market the ILECs were ignoring. Before alternative local exchange carriers ("ALECs") began to offer local exchange service, ISPs and other end users with specific service needs were dependent exclusively on the ILECs – the monopolist providers of such services. Without competitive pressures, the ILECs offered "one size fits all" service at high rates. Often the "size" offered to ISPs was one that barely fit its operations.

Compared to the ILECs, ICG has frequently been able to offer ISPs service packages that are carefully tailored to the ISP's operators. For example, ICG has led the way in offering volume and term discounts to ISPs. ICG has gone beyond offering simple delivery to the ISP's demarcation point and has provided turn-key solutions to ISP needs. ISPs have also been attracted by ICG's superior network, which consists entirely of digital switching and fiber optic transport facilities, as opposed to the analog/digital switching and a hybrid of fiber, microwave, and copper

network transport facilities offered by the typical incumbent. In addition, ICG offers ISPs the option of collocating ISP equipment alongside ICG equipment in ICG's central office.

Before the advent of local competition, high bandwidth options were expensive and the penetration low. Without the arrival of ICG and other ALECs, there is no reason to believe that the ILECs would have been spurred to develop their own new technology and service offerings, such as ISDN lines, digital subscriber lines, and packet-switching capabilities. Today, ICG continues to be at the forefront of serving ISPs as well as other businesses that have specific or advanced telecommunications needs.

Q. HOW WOULD THE LACK OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR CALLS

TO ISPs HARM ICG?

A. The impact of no reciprocal compensation for a significant amount of traffic that ICG terminates to end users would be felt across ICG's operations. Without reciprocal compensation for delivering traffic to ISPs, ICG and other ALECs would be left to raise their rates or absorb their costs – either of which would be destructive to their ability to attract and keep customers. The remaining option would be to decline to provide service to ISPs. All of these possible responses would endanger the competition that is critical to fostering an advanced public switched telephone network and a menu of service offerings that would meet the needs of all end users – whether business end users or individuals.

In addition, with reciprocal compensation for calls to ISPs precluded as a

source of revenue, ICG would find it necessary to weigh whether it would be a wise business decision to provide service to ISPs and their customers in Florida, or whether ICG would be better off solely serving other end users with large volumes of incoming calls, such as pizza delivery services or local chat lines. Another possibility for ICG to weigh in an environment of no reciprocal compensation would be to simply forego the particular market. Consequently, the improvements in rates and services that would result from ALEC competition would be lost.

Precluding reciprocal compensation for calls to ISPs that ICG terminates on behalf of BellSouth would deny ICG payment for the service it provides. ICG would incur a cost for which it would never be compensated, not even when the FCC adopts its rules on compensation for ISP traffic, which will be prospective in application. BellSouth, for its part, would avoid the cost of terminating the call and would therefore come out ahead. Without receiving fair compensation for the service it provides its competitors, ICG would be significantly handicapped in the competitive marketplace and would likely reassess its plans for business in this state. In this regard, ICG is not requesting special treatment, but only that it be allowed to recoup its costs incurred on behalf of other carriers, as ICG would for any other calls ICG terminates.

Q, WHAT ABOUT THE EFFECT ON ISPs?

A. If ALECs are forced to raise their rates to ISPs because the ALECs are not recovering the cost of terminating the traffic, it could result in increased costs to end users of ISP services. There is no way of knowing how ISPs would handle rate

increases, and whether ISP rate increases would artificially suppress demand for services in such a way that the growth of the Internet in this state would not reach the levels it otherwise would have. If, as I have discussed above, ALECs reassessed their willingness to provide service to ISPs, ISPs would be left without any bargaining leverage to negotiate more favorable rates and necessary services, and all ISP customers would suffer as a consequence.

7 Q. DOES BELLSOUTH HAVE A PARTICULAR INCENTIVE TO RESIST

PAYING ICG RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP TRAFFIC?

A. Yes. Another witness, Michael Starkey, discusses BellSouth's incentives at length in his testimony. In brief, BellSouth apparently recognizes that any carrier that can avoid paying compensation to other carriers for the completion of local calls originated by its end user customers will have a competitive advantage. As an established ILEC with a diversified customer base, BellSouth seeks to limit its exposure to reciprocal compensation for local calls delivered to end user ISPs who may be targeted by its competitors. While its incentive may be natural, however, the consequences of this Commission allowing BellSouth to avoid such payments would be competitively disastrous, as I have outlined above with regard to ICG's options if faced with such an outcome.

19 Q. WHAT IS THE ROLE OF THE COMMISSION IN RESOLVING THE DISPUTE

20 ABOUT RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISPs?

A. The role of this Commission is to make a policy decision that will have a fundamental impact on the development of the internet in this state. This

- Commission's decision will help determine whether competitors enter the local market and, if they choose to do so, which customers they will serve Internet and high tech customers who bring the benefits of the information age to end users or the more typical end users who simply have high volumes of incoming calls.
- Q. WHAT IS THE ROLE OF THIS COMMISSION WITH REGARD TO RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IN LIGHT OF THE FCC's RECENT RULING?

A. Although the FCC's <u>Declaratory Ruling and Notice of Proposed Rulernaking in CC Docket 96-98</u>, released on February 26, 1999 ("FCC Ruling"), found that calls to ISPs when exchanged between two carriers within the same local calling area in a state are "jurisdictionally mixed and appear to be largely interstate[,]" the FCC concluded that calls are to be *compensated* in accordance with the actions of the state commission unless and until the FCC adopts a further order governing compensation. Any FCC Order will have prospective application only.

The FCC Ruling makes it abundantly clear that a state commission's ordering of reciprocal compensation in an arbitration proceeding is consistent with federal policy until the FCC adopts a rule. The FCC stated repeatedly in its Ruling that "[c]urrently, the Commission has no rule governing inter-carrier compensation for ISP-bound traffic." Id. at ¶ 22. In addition, the FCC suggested in its Ruling that it was appropriate for a state to provide for reciprocal compensation as long as there continues to be no federal rule. The FCC stated further that:

In the absence of a federal rule, state commissions that have had to

1 fulfill their statutory obligation under Section 252 to resolve 2 interconnection disputes between incumbent LECs and CLECs have 3 had no choice but to establish an inter-carrier compensation 4 mechanism and to decide whether and under what circumstances to 5 require payment of reciprocal compensation... 6 ...[N]either the statute nor our rules prohibit a state commission from 7 concluding in an arbitration that reciprocal compensation is appropriate [for traffic] not addressed by section 251(b)(5), so long as there is no 8 9 conflict with federal law. A state commission's decision to impose 10 reciprocal compensation obligations in an arbitration proceeding ... 11 does not conflict with any [FCC] rule regarding ISP-bound traffic. 12 FCC Ruling at §26 (emphasis added). Therefore, a determination by this 13 Commission to impose reciprocal compensation pending promulgation of a federal 14 rule at some point in the future not only would "not conflict with any [FCC] rule 15 regarding ISP-bound traffic," it would help to ensure equity until the FCC resolves 16 how ALECs will get paid for calls to ISPs. 17 Q. WHAT WOULD BE THE CONSEQUENCES OF THIS COMMISSION 18 CHOOSING TO AWAIT THE COMPLETION OF THE FCC'S RULEMAKING 19 PROCEEDING ON COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC? Without action by this Commission, ICG will not receive any compensation 20 A. 21 for calls to ISPs; until the time the FCC finally promulgates a rule, ICG will be unable 22 to recover its costs of carrying calls to ISPs on behalf of end users served by

BellSouth. The FCC has not indicated its timeline for adopting a rule, which could be months or even a year away. This means that ICG would be uncompensated for a significant amount of traffic that it carries every day for the indeterminate future. In addition, because the FCC's rule will be prospective only in application in this state, ICG will never receive compensation for delivering calls to ISPs without a ruling by this Commission in ICG's favor. The foreclosure of this source of revenue would threaten ICG's ability both to compete in Florida as well as to provide service to ISPs and their end users. Without compensation for ICG's costs in serving a significant category of its customers, ICG could be forced to re-think its options 10 concerning its planned operations in this state.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Q. HOW SHOULD THIS COMMISSION SET THE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION

RATE FOR CALLS TERMINATED BY ICG ON BEHALF OF BELLSOUTH?

Α. The Commission should establish a reciprocal compensation rate that recognizes that ICG's network performs a similar function and serves a comparable geographic area to that served by the BellSouth tandem. As such, the rate paid to ICG by BellSouth for reciprocal compensation should recover ICG's costs of providing the same tandem, transport, and end office functions that BellSouth provides in terminating a call from ICG. As Mr. Starkey describes in more detail in his testimony, to ensure symmetrical compensation between ICG and BellSouth, the appropriate rate for ICG's termination of BellSouth traffic would be the sum of the BellSouth tandem switching, transport and end office switching rate elements.

Q. WHAT RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION RATE SHOULD APPLY TO ISP

TRAFFIC?

- 2 A. The same reciprocal compensation rate that is applied to any other traffic.
- 3 As I have mentioned, and as Mr. Michael Starkey explains in greater detail, the
- 4 functions performed by ICG's network are the same when it delivers a call from
- 5 BellSouth's customer to ICG's ISP customer as when ICG terminates any other call.
- 6 Accordingly, the same rate should apply.

7 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY ON THE IMPORTANCE OF THE

8 RELIEF SOUGHT BY ICG.

A. It would be sound public policy to grant the relief sought by ICG. If local competition is to continue to develop and expand, it is necessary to achieve efficient interconnection of competing service providers. As an integral part of this interconnection, service providers will need to terminate traffic on each other's network, making reciprocal compensation critical to recovering the costs associated with terminating a call obtained from another provider. Without action by this Commission, ICG will not receive any compensation for calls to ISPs; until the time the FCC finally promulgates a rule, ICG will be unable to recover its costs of delivering calls to ISP customers on behalf of end users served by BellSouth. The Commission's decision has significant implications for the future of the competitive market for local services and the development of Internet services in this state. More generally, this Commission should set a symmetrical, reciprocal compensation rate that allows ICG to recover costs equal to those recovered by BellSouth when ICG terminates traffic to its tandem locations. Although it is by now an obvious point, it

1	bears repeating that the resolution of this arbitration issue will ultimately have a			
2	significant impact on the people and businesses of Florida and the range of			
3	telecommunications options open to them.			
4	Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR DIRECT TESTIMONY AT THIS TIME?			
5	A. Yes.			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

- 1 BY MR. McGLOTHLIN:
- 2 Q Ms. Schonhaut, have you prepared a summary of
- 3 your testimony?
- 4 A Yes, I have.
- 5 Q Could you please give the summary to the
- 6 Commission?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Commissioners, my direct testimony focuses on the
- 9 issue of reciprocal compensation for calls to Internet
- 10 Service Providers, or ISPs. I first describe why it is
- 11 critical that this Commission require BellSouth to pay
- 12 reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound calls, and the serious
- 13 consequences for competition in Florida that will result if
- 14 reciprocal competition does not apply to ISP traffic.
- 15 If ICG is unable to recover the costs that we
- incur in delivering BellSouth traffic to our ISP customers,
- 17 our ability to bring innovative reasonably-priced services
- 18 to ISPs will be seriously impaired.
- 19 And in my testimony I then turn to the
- 20 Commission's authority to address reciprocal compensation.
- 21 And I explain that the FCC's declaratory ruling of February
- 22 1999 not only provides the Commission with the authority to
- 23 require reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic, but also
- 24 makes clear that to require such compensation is the correct
- 25 policy result.

- 1 To understand why reciprocal compensation for ISP
- 2 traffic is critical, it is important to understand why ICG
- 3 has been as successful as it has in obtaining ISP customers
- 4 in other markets. ICG's success is due in large part to the
- 5 vacuum left in the market by BellSouth's failure to offer
- 6 ISPs the specialized cutting-edge services they need at
- 7 prices that make sense for them.
- 8 Without competitive pressures, BellSouth and the
- 9 other incumbent LECs offered a one-size-fits-all service at
- 10 high rates. ICG, by contrast, has been able to offer ISPs
- 11 service packages that are carefully tailored to meet the
- 12 ISPs' needs.
- 13 If reciprocal compensation is not required for
- 14 ISP calls, it would have a dramatic effect on the ability of
- 15 ICG to continue to bring innovative high value services to
- 16 ISPs and also to other technologically demanding customers.
- 17 If ICG is unable to recover from BellSouth the cost of
- 18 delivering calls from BellSouth customers to the ISPs served
- 19 by ICG, we would be left to raise our rates or absorb those
- 20 costs.
- 21 Both of these options would be detrimental to our
- 22 ability to attract and keep customers. The only other
- 23 possibility left to us would be to decline to provide
- 24 service to ISPs in Florida. Obviously, each of these
- 25 possible outcomes would endanger the very competition that

- 1 is critical to fostering the development of the Internet and
- 2 advanced telecommunication service offerings in the State of
- 3 Florida.
- The ultimate losers would be Florida consumers.
- 5 If ICG is forced to raise its rates to ISPs because we
- 6 cannot recover the cost of delivering the traffic from
- 7 BellSouth, it could result in higher prices for end users of
- 8 ISP services. This result would, in turn, artificially
- 9 suppress demand for services in such a way that the growth
- 10 of the Internet in this state would not reach the levels it
- 11 otherwise would have.
- While ICG, ISPs, and users of the Internet would
- 13 all suffer if BellSouth is not required to pay reciprocal
- 14 compensation, BellSouth stands to gain. If reciprocal
- 15 compensation is not available for calls to ISPs that ICG
- 16 delivers on behalf of BellSouth, we will incur significant
- 17 costs for which we would never be compensated.
- 18 BellSouth on its part would avoid the cost of
- 19 delivering the call to us and would therefore come out
- 20 ahead. The consequences of the Commissions allowing
- 21 BellSouth to foist its costs off on ICG in this manner would
- 22 be completely disastrous.
- In my testimony, having described why it is
- 24 critical that this Commission order reciprocal compensation
- 25 for ISP calls, I then address whether the Commission has

- 1 authority to do so in the interim period after the FCC's
- 2 February declaratory ruling, but before the FCC issues its
- 3 pending final ruling. That the answer to that question is
- 4 yes could not be clearer, despite BellSouth's attempt to
- 5 confuse the issue.
- 6 Although the FCC's declaratory ruling found that
- 7 calls to ISPs are jurisdictionally mixed and appear to be
- 8 largely interstate, the FCC concluded that state commissions
- 9 have authority to require compensation for those calls until
- 10 the FCC adopts a further order governing compensation
- 11 issues.
- 12 Let me quote from Paragraph 26 of the declaratory
- 13 ruling. Neither the statute or our, that is the FCC's
- 14 rules, prohibit a state commission from concluding in an
- 15 arbitration that reciprocal compensation is appropriate for
- 16 traffic not addressed by Section 251(b)(5), that is traffic
- 17 that is not local, so long as there is no conflict with
- 18 federal law. A state commission's decision to impose
- 19 reciprocal compensation obligations in an arbitration
- 20 proceeding does not conflict with any FCC rule regarding
- 21 ISP-bound traffic.
- I then go on in my testimony to say that if the
- 23 Commission does not act to require reciprocal compensation,
- 24 ICG will be unable to recover its costs of carrying
- 25 BellSouth traffic to our ISP customers during the interim

- 1 period, which we are in now, before the FCC acts. The FCC
- 2 has not said when it intends to issue its ruling. It could
- 3 be months or even a year or more from now. There is no
- 4 deadline.
- 5 This delay means that ICG would be uncompensated
- 6 for a significant amount of traffic for the indeterminate
- 7 future unless this Commission requires the payment of
- 8 reciprocal compensation. In addition, because the FCC's
- 9 rule will be prospective only in application, if the
- 10 Commission does not act now, ICG will never receive
- 11 compensation for delivering calls to ISPs in the interim
- 12 before the FCC's new rule is in place.
- 13 Foreclosing this source of revenue would be a
- 14 severe blow to ICG's ability to compete effectively in
- 15 Florida.
- 16 Thank you. That concludes my summary.
- 17 MR. KRAMER: The witness is tendered for cross at
- 18 this time.
- 19 COMMISSIONER DEASON: BellSouth.
- MR. EDENFIELD: May I proceed?
- 21 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes.
- 22 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- Q Ms. Schonhaut, let me talk for just a couple of
- 25 minutes about ICG.

- 1 ICG is headquartered in Denver, Colorado, is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A Yes, in the Denver area. It's actually the town
- 4 of Englewood.
- 5 Q Right outside of Denver?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Does ICG currently provide facilities-based
- 8 services in the State of Florida?
- 9 A No.
- 10 Q Does ICG currently provide resale services in the
- 11 State of Florida?
- 12 A No.
- 13 Q Does ICG have any facilities in Florida, and by
- 14 that I'm referring to switches and/or transport facilities?
- 15 A No.
- 16 Q Does ICG have any plans to provide
- 17 facilities-based or resale service in Florida this year?
- 18 A Actually, we do.
- 19 Q In 1999?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Is that inconsistent with what I heard earlier
- 22 that said second quarter of 2000? Was there a mistake
- 23 earlier?
- 24 A I believe so. I think I have more current
- 25 information than Phil had available to him.

1 Q Is that part of your business plan for 1999?
2 MR. KRAMER: Your Honor, I'm going to object.

I mean, I will allow the witness to answer questions, a couple of specific questions regarding some plans for Florida, but obviously business plans, and exactly what our plans are, and how we intend to configure is very proprietary and very confidential, and we are not at all comfortable revealing that information.

To the extent the witness is comfortable, again, revealing some limited information about our plans for Florida, that is fine. But I don't want that to be construed as a waiver of our objections on grounds of proprietary and confidentiality.

Subject to that caveat, I will -- if Mr.

Edenfield wants to rephrase the question to ask her

not a specific question about our business plan, but

whether we intend to operational in 1999, I would not

object.

MR. EDENFIELD: I have asked this question in two other states and never gotten an objection. I understand this is a different proceeding, but certainly I think ICG's business plan is relevant to what we are doing.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: To the extent the witness

```
feels comfortable answering the questions, I will
```

- 2 permit the question and the answer. If the witness
- feels that to be responsive to the question that it
- 4 would necessitate revealing confidential information,
- 5 I will let the witness so state and we will review
- 6 that at that time.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. Could you please read the
- 8 question.
- 9 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- 10 Q Let me see if I can do this again. Does ICG's
- 11 current business plan, the business plan for 1999, did it or
- 12 does it provide for providing service in Florida in the year
- 13 1999?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 O It does?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Is that a written business plan?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Do you have a written business plan for the year
- 20 2000?
- MR. KRAMER: I'm going to object.
- 22 COMMISSIONER DEASON: She can acknowledge whether
- she has the plan or not, counselor.
- MR. KRAMER: All right.
- THE WITNESS: Yes.

- 1 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- 2 Q Does your business plan call for the continuing
- 3 of providing business in the State of Florida for the year
- 4 2000?
- 5 A Yes, it actually calls for increasing it.
- 6 Q All right. As I understand your background, you
- 7 are an attorney?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Graduated from the University of Miami?
- 10 A Right. University of Miami of Florida.
- 11 Q Are you going to stay in town for the big game
- 12 this weekend?
- 13 A Oh, I don't want to get into that controversy.
- 14 Q After graduating from law school, you spent
- 15 eleven years with the FCC, as I understand it?
- 16 A Approximately, yes.
- 17 Q You were an attorney with them?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q And for four years after that you were with an
- 20 ALEC called MFS?
- 21 A Yes. Closer to five years, yes.
- 22 Q And for the last four years you have been with
- 23 ICG, and currently hold the position of executive vice
- 24 president?
- 25 A Executive vice president.

- 1 Q Of government --
- 2 A And corporate affairs.
- 3 Q All right. Let's talk about unbundled network
- 4 elements for a minute.
- 5 Do you agree that Rule 51.319, which is the FCC's
- 6 UNE list, was vacated by the Supreme Court and is currently
- 7 under reconsideration by the FCC?
- 8 A Yes, I agree. The FCC has voted its decision in
- 9 that remand case last week -- just recently. They haven't
- 10 issued the order yet, but they did vote on that case.
- 11 Q There has been no order issued as we sit here
- 12 today?
- 13 A Not to my knowledge.
- 14 Q Do you agree that until such order is issued that
- there really is no list of FCC-approved UNEs?
- 16 A No, I disagree. There is a list of the UNEs.
- 17 There are six that will be required in the FCC's press
- 18 release. And also the FCC at its public meeting, at its
- 19 agenda meeting discussed at length with staff and amongst
- 20 themselves in public what is going to be required in the
- 21 order.
- 22 Q As an attorney, do you think a press release has
- 23 the same effect as an order?
- A No, I didn't. You didn't ask me -- it doesn't
- 25 have the same effect. The press release is an unofficial

- 1 document. The order itself is obviously an official
- 2 document. However, given that we are 3-1/2 years, almost
- 3 four since passage of the Telecom Act, and given the
- 4 controversy that inspired this litigation over UNEs and the
- 5 fight with the Bell companies, including BellSouth in the
- 6 courts over being required to provide anything at all, I
- 7 think it is safe to assume that something is going to be
- 8 required of the Bells. It is going be what is in the press
- 9 release and even more.
- 10 And at this point in time it is very difficult to
- 11 comprehend why the Bell companies just won't concede that
- 12 there are six UNEs that will be required in short order.
- 13 Q My question was a lot more narrow than that. My
- 14 question was as an attorney, do you believe that an order is
- 15 required before the UNE list becomes effective?
- 16 A Yes. I said the press release is unofficial and
- 17 the order is official.
- 18 O Okay. So then you agree that until an order
- 19 comes out there is no official list of UNEs which BellSouth
- 20 is required by law to provide?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Do you agree that the Eighth Circuit vacated the
- 23 FCC's rules requiring BellSouth to combine UNEs for ALECs?
- 24 Specifically, I'm referring to Rules 51.315, Subsection C
- 25 through F?

- 1 A Yes, they were vacated and that appeal is still
- 2 in the process. It's continuing.
- 3 Q And in the State of Florida are you aware that
- 4 the Florida Commission has an ongoing generic UNE docket?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Is ICG a participant in that docket?
- 7 A No.
- 8 Q Why is ICG not a participant in that docket, if
- 9 you're planning on doing business here?
- 10 A I'm sorry, I didn't hear the end of your
- 11 question.
- 12 Q If you are planning on doing business here, why
- did you elect not to become a participant in that docket?
- 14 A Well, we are not a party ourselves, but we
- 15 participate through the SECCA coalition, the Southeast
- 16 Competitive Carriers Association, which is a way for several
- 17 or many ALECS to combine their limited financial resources
- 18 and make the same points. So we are participating in that
- 19 way, although we are actually not a party.
- 20 Q Do you think it is a better policy for the
- 21 Commission to decide these UNE issues such as the ones you
- 22 have raised here on a piecemeal arbitration-by-arbitration
- 23 basis or in one big generic proceeding?
- 24 A I think the Commission should decide the issue of
- 25 UNEs in the arbitrations as they come up. If that is

- 1 considered piecemeal, so be it. But prior to the issuance
- of an order by this Commission in the UNE docket, if the UNE
- 3 issues are not -- the availability of UNE issues are not
- 4 resolved in the arbitrations, then there will be an
- 5 indefinite delay before any UNEs are available.
- And I go back to my earlier concern. Since the
- 7 summer or September, actually, of 1996, when the Eighth
- 8 Circuit issued its order vacating the FCC's rules, there
- 9 really have been no real requirements regarding what the
- 10 Bell companies must do with respect to UNEs. And now they
- 11 want to delay that even further, and we are well past the
- 12 time when this should have been resolved. In fact, there
- 13 are many fewer UNEs required than a lot of the competitors
- 14 asked for. So we should just go forward and implement those
- 15 UNEs.
- 16 Q Ms. Schonhaut, you are aware that BellSouth and
- 17 the other RBHCs agreed with the FCC to continue to provide
- 18 UNEs pending the outcome of that docket?
- 19 A I am aware. I saw those letters. BellSouth
- 20 actually had a contingency in its letter which I don't
- 21 recall now, but there was wiggle room.
- 22 Q As you sit here today, are you aware of anyone
- 23 requesting a UNE on that list that has not been provided by
- 24 an RBHC?
- 25 A No, I am not aware of that.

- 1 Q Now, in this SECCA representing you in the
- 2 generic UNE docket, do you know whether they have raised the
- 3 issue of volume and term discounts in that docket?
- 4 A I don't personally know whether they have.
- 5 Q Do you know whether they have raised the issue of
- 6 EELs in that docket?
- 7 A No, I don't know.
- 8 Q Do you know whether they have raised the issue of
- 9 packet switching in that docket?
- 10 A No, I don't have any direct knowledge, but I can
- 11 -- I believe they would have raised these issues and many
- 12 others.
- 13 Q Do you think that the Commission is served by
- 14 having an opportunity to have the parties brief the upcoming
- 15 FCC order prior to rendering a decision in this case or the
- 16 UNE docket?
- 17 A To brief the FCC order. You mean comment on it,
- 18 talk about it?
- 19 Q Certainly.
- 20 A I don't believe that that is necessary in order
- 21 to decide the limited UNE issues that we have put forward in
- 22 our petition for arbitration.
- Q When is ICG set to start business this year, what
- 24 is the date?
- 25 A When are we set to start business, you mean in

- 1 Florida?
- Q I'm sorry, in Florida.
- 3 A In the fourth quarter in Miami.
- 4 Q Is that going to be through facilities-based
- 5 competition, or is that going to be through resale?
- 6 A Through facilities-based, a combination of
- 7 facilities-based and UNEs if we are able to obtain them.
- 8 Q Let's talk reciprocal compensation for a moment.
- 9 Is ISP traffic local traffic or interstate traffic?
- 10 A It's not an either/or question. ISP traffic is
- 11 jurisdictionally interstate, but for regulatory purposes,
- 12 including compensation, it is treated as local. So it is
- 13 sort of both.
- 14 Q What is the difference between a jurisdictional
- 15 treatment and a regulatory treatment?
- 16 A Many differences. Primarily deciding with
- 17 respect to -- their is jurisdiction, obviously. FCC versus
- 18 the State Commissions, but in addition it is primarily
- 19 raising a controversy because it relates to price. That is
- 20 the bottom line. And that is to say that if it is an
- 21 interstate service, there are only basically a couple of
- 22 kinds of interstate services, toll and access, and they have
- 23 certain prices and certain regulatory regimes.
- Jurisdictionally, what the FCC did is they said
- 25 although they have jurisdiction over this traffic, they are

- 1 not going to subject the traffic to those regulatory regimes
- 2 that they have in place for those other types of interstate
- 3 traffic. And that it would be up to the state commissions
- 4 to invoke their authority and their regulatory schemes in
- 5 how they treat this traffic because it is to be local. So
- 6 that, therefore, the states have jurisdiction to decide how
- 7 it is to be regulated.
- 8 Q Did the FCC, in essence, say that the traffic,
- 9 ISP traffic, is interstate traffic, but for certain purposes
- 10 it is going to be treated as local traffic?
- 11 A I wouldn't phrase it that way. They definitely
- 12 said this is interstate in nature, largely interstate. I
- 13 read something in my summary, I believe, that said that.
- 14 But they said very specifically that for regulatory
- 15 purposes, in particular for the issue of reciprocal
- 16 compensation between ILECs and CLECs, that this traffic is
- 17 to be treated as local.
- 18 Q Right. The interstate traffic is to be treated
- 19 as local, is that what you're referring to?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Just because you are treating ISP traffic as
- 22 local, is it your contention that that makes it local
- 23 traffic?
- A Well, we are using the terms local and
- 25 interstate. In a regulatory world, which has its own

- definitions, it is not colloquial terms like looking at a
- 2 map. So I suppose I would say yes. But, I mean, the whole
- 3 point is that these names, these nomenclatures relate to who
- 4 has jurisdiction and who pays what, how much, to whom.
- 5 That's what really matters.
- 6 And a lot of regulation, in particular perhaps
- 7 from the FCC, has very strange constructs and fits round
- 8 pegs into square holes. That is very common, and we have
- 9 all lived with that, and the courts have upheld it. As
- 10 recently as approximately a year ago, the Eighth Circuit
- 11 upheld this sort of dual construct of the FCCs with regard
- 12 to ISP traffic.
- 13 Q Do you agree that Florida's previous rulings on
- 14 ISP traffic really are of no moment here as far as
- 15 determining a going-forward intercarrier compensation plan?
- 16 A I wouldn't say of no moment. I think they are
- 17 relevant, certainly, and instructive, illuminating, useful.
- 18 They provide many things. I think you may be getting at are
- 19 they controlling precedent as a legal matter, and probably
- 20 the answer to that is no, but that doesn't mean they are of
- 21 no moment.
- 22 Q You agree that -- are you familiar with those
- 23 decisions at all?
- 24 A Yes, I read them awhile ago.
- 25 Q So you would agree, then, I take it, that the

- 1 basis for those decisions was a finding by the Commission
- 2 that there was an intent on BellSouth's part to include ISP
- 3 traffic within the definition of local traffic?
- 4 A That was part of the basis of the decision. I
- 5 don't think it was the sole -- of the decisions, I don't
- 6 think that was the sole basis, but it was definitely a
- 7 factor.
- 8 Q And I assume you would agree here that BellSouth
- 9 does not intend to include ISP traffic within the definition
- 10 of local traffic?
- 11 A I will have to agree with that.
- 12 Q Going back to this jurisdiction/regulatory issue,
- 13 which of those two determines who is in charge of the
- 14 traffic from a regulatory body standpoint?
- 15 A In charge of the traffic from a regulatory body
- 16 standpoint. I'm not sure I know what that means, but I
- 17 think I know what you are getting at. It is very clear that
- 18 right now the FCC ruled and their order is effective that
- 19 the states are to decide the compensation arrangement. I
- 20 don't know if that is responsive to your question, but I
- 21 tried to understand it as best I could.
- 22 Q I think it is getting there. Let me see if I can
- 23 clarify it a little more. The FCC has the final say on
- 24 traffic that is interstate in nature, would you agree with
- 25 that?

- 1 A The final say.
- 2 Q In other words, it's the FCC's call. In other
- 3 words, a state can't come in and preempt the FCC on
- 4 interstate traffic decisions?
- 5 A Yes, you are right. Generally speaking that is
- 6 true.
- 7 Q And by the same token for traffic that is, you
- 8 know, what I call purely local traffic, the FCC does not
- 9 really have the authority to come in and preempt a state
- 10 decision?
- 11 A I don't know what you mean by purely local
- 12 traffic.
- 13 Q Traffic that is within the pure jurisdiction of
- 14 the state regulatory body, that that is within their purview
- 15 and the FCC does not have the authority to come in and
- 16 preempt them on those issues?
- 17 A The reason I am having trouble answering that
- 18 question is because, yes, there is traffic and even in the
- 19 Telecom Act identifies traffic that is exempted from FCC
- 20 jurisdiction. It is not really -- exemption is the wrong
- 21 word. It is clearly stated that the FCC doesn't have
- 22 jurisdiction.
- 23 However, what the question doesn't take into
- 24 consideration is that the same facilities and plant are used
- 25 to provide local and interstate services. So, for example,

- 1 the subscriber line charge, which is an interstate charge,
- 2 is assessed sort of as a local charge. And there is a lot
- 3 of overlap and mixture.
- 4 Q You agree, then, that the FCC has jurisdiction
- 5 over ISP traffic?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q And I'm not trying to be funny, but what the FCC
- 8 giveth, it can taketh away. So tomorrow the FCC has the
- 9 authority to come in and say, states, you no longer have the
- 10 right to make any type of decisions or rulings in the area
- of ISP traffic. They could do that, could they not?
- 12 A Well, they could not do it tomorrow because they
- 13 need to sunshine their meeting to vote. And I'm not trying
- 14 to be cute, what I'm trying to say is that it is not much of
- 15 a secret what the schedule and the work load is at the FCC,
- 16 let alone state commissions. And the FCC often indicates
- 17 publicly, the Chairman or the Bureau Chiefs when they are
- 18 going to consider things.
- 19 And when they do announce that, it is almost
- 20 certain that those dates will slip. So we don't expect a
- 21 decision soon. I think that is a common feeling amongst the
- 22 Bell companies even as well as the CLECs, like in
- 23 Washington, so to speak. And so there is certainly a period
- 24 of time before the FCC acts.
- But more important than that, the FCC's order

- 1 tentatively concluded to give the jurisdiction to the states
- 2 essentially indefinitely. They said it has been the state's
- 3 jurisdiction to date, the date of that order. The states
- 4 continue to assert jurisdiction until the FCC decides
- 5 otherwise, and when they are considering whether to decide
- 6 otherwise, they tentatively concluded to leave it with the
- 7 states. That we do know. That has been in writing.
- And also in the proceeding, the weight of the
- 9 comments, the vast majority of the comments support leaving
- 10 it in the state jurisdiction, I think, with the exception of
- 11 Bell companies, including BellSouth.
- 12 Q Are you suggesting that --
- 13 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Let me ask a question at
- 14 this point. How is it that a regulatory agency can
- just choose to give its jurisdiction to someone else?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Well, actually, I have been
- thinking about that issue for 15 years, because I --
- 18 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Because there are some
- 19 things I would like to give away, too, you know.
- 20 THE WITNESS: I was special counsel to the joint
- 21 board when I was at the FCC, and at that time when I
- 22 had that job in the late '80s, there were many what is
- known as preemption cases. A good example would be
- inside wire or shared tenant services.
- These cases came up, and shared tenant services

is a good example because that was at that time the beginning of the beginning of some competition with the incumbents on the local side. The FCC said that they had jurisdiction over shared tenant services, but they were going to leave it to the states to let the states experiment -- they used the word laboratory -- with different regulatory schemes and different either requirements or restrictions on shared tenant services in order to see how the market could flourish.

And then shortly thereafter, of course, the competitive access providers and later the ALECs kind of overtook those issues. And there have been a lot of different cases where things like that, where the FCC has said, well, you can't pull apart the intrastate from the interstate service. However, we are not choosing to regulate, the states can if they want to. And that is true for the Telecom Act, as long as they don't do anything inconsistent with the act.

And the FCC said in February of this year that for the states to require reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic --

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Let me interrupt just a second. I'm trying to draw a distinction, or maybe I'm getting a distinction in your answer that I need

to clarify. Is it that the service itself has aspects of both interstate and intrastate and it is difficult to distinguish that and, therefore, it is a situation of one agency just relinquishing and saying we are not going to intercede, and the other regulatory agency, you do what you think is appropriate. Or is it a question of we have jurisdiction, it is interstate, but we are not going to do anything right now because we are not ready. In the meantime, states, you do what you want to and then we will overturn you when we are ready?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think we have seen both.

The first scenario where this intrastate and the interstate services are inseparable or inseverable, I think is the term the Supreme Court used. I think it was a late '80s case of the U.S. Supreme Court where they cannot be pulled apart, then it stays in the interstate jurisdiction. And you could see a case where the FCC in those circumstances would, and they have said, well, states, you take it, essentially.

But we have also seen the other scenario where the FCC has said this traffic is so predominantly interstate, it is not that we can't pull apart the intrastate, but the intrastate is insignificant. And that is the reciprocal compensation decision, for

- example, from February. And they said, well, in this
- 2 case we have jurisdiction because it is interstate.
- 3 However, for various reasons, of course, they
- 4 explained why they are going to leave it to the state
- 5 jurisdiction to decide the compensation issue.
- Now, it is obvious that the FCC didn't delegate
- 7 authority to the states to regulate the Internet. I
- 8 don't think anybody claimed that or even considered
- 9 it. It is this issue of compensation between two
- 10 telecommunications providers that was given to the
- 11 states.
- 12 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- 13 Q Ms. Schonhaut, are we talking about, and this
- 14 kind of goes along with what Commissioner Deason was saying,
- 15 and forgive me if we are covering old ground. Is this a
- 16 situation where the FCC is exercising jurisdiction through
- 17 the states, or is this a situation where the FCC has
- 18 attempted to grant jurisdiction to the state, if you
- 19 understand my distinction?
- 20 A If you could just repeat it. To grant
- 21 jurisdiction, and what was the other?
- 22 Q The other was exercising its jurisdiction through
- 23 state activity.
- 24 A Well, I'm not sure I know the answer to that.
- 25 The FCC didn't use either expression in the declaratory

- 1 ruling. They didn't use delegate or grant. They said the
- 2 states are free to do such and such, so I wouldn't use those
- 3 words actually.
- 4 Q If you have that cite in front of you, free to
- 5 what?
- A It may not have been a direct quote, but I will
- 7 show you where it is.
- 8 Q It may be in Paragraph 26, but I'm not 100
- 9 percent sure. Forgive me. Do you have that in front of
- 10 you, by the way?
- 11 A Yes, I do. I have the FCC order, and it is the
- 12 -- it is the sentence that says in the absence of federal
- 13 rule to the contrary. I apologize for having to find it.
- 14 Well, I mean, there are several sentences, but
- 15 here is one. It is the first sentence of Paragraph 24.
- 16 This is the sentence I was thinking of. Against this
- 17 backdrop -- may I read from it?
- 18 Q Yes, I'm there. Thank you.
- 19 A Against this backdrop, and in the absence of any
- 20 contrary Commission rule, that is the FCC Commission,
- 21 parties entering into interconnection agreements may have
- 22 reasonably agreed for the purpose of determining whether
- 23 reciprocal compensation should apply to ISP-bound traffic,
- 24 that such traffic should be treated in the same manner as
- 25 local traffic.

- Now, that is referring to when there is agreement
- 2 between the parties or at least when somebody finds there
- 3 was agreement.
- 4 Q Such as the prior Florida Commission decisions?
- 5 A Right. But as you continue
- 6 MR. KRAMER: I might also suggest you look at the
- 7 bottom of Page 17 in Paragraph 26.
- 8 MS. SCHONHAUT: Thank you. That's where I was
- 9 heading.
- 10 A (Continuing) Well, it is the next to the last --
- it is the last sentence and the sentence that incomplete and
- 12 continues. The FCC is saying, as we stated previously, the
- 13 Commission currently has no rule addressing the specific
- 14 issue of intercarrier compensation for ISP-bound traffic.
- In the absence of a federal rule, state
- 16 commissions that have had to fulfill their statutory
- 17 obligation under Section 252 to resolve interconnection
- 18 disputes between incumbent LECs and CLECs have had no choice
- 19 but to establish an intercarrier compensation mechanism and
- 20 to decide whether and under what circumstances to require
- 21 the payment of reciprocal compensation.
- Oh, here is the sentence. It is the last
- 23 sentence in Paragraph 26. By the same token, in the absence
- 24 of governing federal law, state commissions are also free
- 25 not to require the payment of reciprocal compensation for

- 1 this traffic and to adopt another compensation mechanism.
- 2 That is where the word free was. I had remembered it.
- 3 Q Would you agree that the FCC, in requiring
- 4 BellSouth for separations purposes to report the traffic as
- 5 local and for the other instances in which BellSouth is
- 6 required to sell out of -- the service out of the local
- 7 tariffs, that these are all mandates by the FCC in
- 8 exercising their jurisdiction over the traffic?
- 9 A Decisions, yes, mandates. Yes, they are orders.
- 10 They are requirements, yes.
- 11 Q In other words, the manner in which BellSouth
- 12 treats ISP traffic is as a result of the FCC telling us to
- 13 do it that way?
- 14 A Well, I think one of the points is, though, and
- 15 this is I think what you are getting at, to a certain extent
- 16 the FCC has said, well, we, the FCC, will decide what to do.
- 17 For example, with respect to separations or accounting,
- 18 which generally does stay with the FCC, of course, in
- 19 conjunction with the joint board. But the FCC for certain
- 20 other purposes, and I am going to read the sentence in
- 21 Paragraph 23 of the February order. And it is in the middle
- of the paragraph, it is the third sentence I think from the
- 23 bottom, that says as such, as such the Commission discharges
- 24 interstate regulatory obligations through the application of
- 25 local business tariffs.

- Obviously local business tariffs are the purview
- of this Commission to review and approve or investigate, yet
- 3 at the same time the FCC was saying the federal separations
- 4 rules apply to the same traffic. And we have lived with
- 5 this sale situation now for about 15 or more years.
- 6 Q Is it your opinion as a lawyer that one state --
- 7 I'm sorry. Let me start that over. As a lawyer, that one
- 8 government agency has authority in and of itself to grant
- 9 jurisdiction to another government agency, absent some
- 10 mandate from either Congress or a state legislature?
- 11 A In this case, yes. And the reason I say that is
- 12 because the Eighth Circuit decision in August '98 affirmed
- 13 the FCC's jurisdiction and authority under the Telecom Act
- 14 to treat this -- to say the traffic is interstate but the
- 15 traffic is treated as local and is bought out of local
- 16 business tariffs. That was affirmed and so that is the
- 17 state of the law. So I guess the answer is yes.
- 18 Now, I'm not agreeing that every single federal
- 19 agency has the right to grant -- I mean, obviously I
- 20 wouldn't make such a broad statement. But this is the issue
- 21 at hand.
- Q Let me ask you this. If, in fact, it is
- 23 determined that the FCC as a government agency does not have
- 24 the authority to grant jurisdiction to a state agency or
- other federal agency, would you agree in that case that the

- 1 Florida Public Service Commission does not have the
- 2 authority to enter or develop an interim intercarrier
- 3 compensation plan?
- 4 A Well, you said is found not to have jurisdiction.
- 5 That is the FCC, so I guess it depends on who finds. But I
- 6 think what you are getting at is that if the FCC's sort of
- 7 on one hand, on the other hand, type of regulation of ISP
- 8 traffic is found to be unlawful by a court and therefore
- 9 struck down. And I frankly think that is unlikely because
- 10 it was recently upheld by the Eighth Circuit. But if it is
- 11 struck down, no, it doesn't exist anymore. Yes, that is
- 12 true.
- 13 Q I think I got the answer I was looking for in
- 14 there. But you then agree that if the FCC is determined not
- 15 to have the ability to transfer its jurisdiction, if it is
- 16 determined that by some court, then the Florida Public
- 17 Service Commission would not have the authority to do what
- 18 you are asking them to do?
- 19 A I'm not sure I would concede that far. I know
- 20 that if the scenario you described, if there is a final
- 21 order from a court ruling on the FCC's giving jurisdiction
- 22 to the states, so to speak, then that theory wouldn't be
- 23 applicable. But I don't know whether that means that this
- 24 state would not have another basis for its jurisdiction to
- 25 make the same decision.

- 1 Since there is no such court case right now, we
- 2 have not presented those arguments when we were trying to
- 3 justify our position in this case. But there probably are
- 4 other bases. And, in addition to that, in the FCC's notice
- 5 of proposed rulemaking that was attached to a part of the
- 6 declaratory ruling in February, they considered for the
- 7 future the alternative, that the FCC would determine the
- 8 intercarrier compensation mechanism.
- 9 And it was clear from that discussion that there
- 10 would be compensation, whether it is the FCC that ends up
- 11 doing it or the states. So I think it is really inevitable
- 12 for BellSouth that there will be compensation. I think it
- is just a question of how long they can put it off.
- 14 Q I think we kind of lost the question somewhere.
- 15 A Well, I tried to understand the question as best
- 16 I could.
- 17 Q Let me ask you this. I'm sorry, I lost my
- 18 thought there. The percentage of total access lines
- 19 company-wide for ICG, what percentage of those serve ISPs?
- A Approximately, nationwide 50 percent.
- 21 Q So 50 percent of your access lines are dedicated
- 22 to serving ISPs nationwide, approximately?
- 23 A Right. Yes, that's what I said.
- Q How about for the total revenues of ICG, what
- 25 percentage of those are derived from providing service to

- 1 ISPs, including reciprocal compensation?
- 2 A I feel somewhat uncomfortable discussing details
- 3 about my company's revenue that we are not required to
- 4 report publicly by the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 5 Suffice it to say that it is in the ballpark of -- well, we
- 6 don't -- the revenues from reciprocal compensation from
- 7 BellSouth, for example, since we haven't been paid, it is
- 8 hard to know how to account for those. But it is generally,
- 9 you know, probably close to the split of the traffic at this
- 10 point in time.
- 11 Q So excluding the reciprocal -- let me ask you
- 12 this. Have any other RBHCs paid ICG for reciprocal
- 13 compensation?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 O Which RBHCs are those?
- 16 A Ameritech for Ohio, Southwestern Bell for Texas,
- 17 and many other RBHCs have paid, we just happen not to
- 18 compete in their region. Bell Atlantic has paid for many of
- 19 its states, perhaps all.
- Q At the moment I'm limiting it strictly to ICG,
- 21 paying ICG.
- 22 A We have been paid by Ameritech. We have been
- 23 paid by Southwestern Bell for Texas.
- Q Of your total reciprocal compensation billing,
- 25 how much of it has been paid percentage-wise?

1 MR. KRAMER: I'm going to object here. 2 not public information. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: I'm sorry. That's what? 4 MR. KRAMER: That is not public information. 5 COMMISSIONER DEASON: There has been an objection 6 made. 7 MR. EDENFIELD: I don't know if it's public or It is certainly relevant to the issues here in 8 9 the case. I mean, if they are trying to assert some 10 type of trade secret or other privilege, so be it, but I think it is definitely relevant. And absent some 11 12 type of privilege, I think she should be required to 13 answer the question, respectfully. 14 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Fordham. 15 MR. FORDHAM: Where are we? 16 COMMISSIONER DEASON: We have had a question 17 asked and there has been maybe not a formal objection, 18 but it at least has been noted that it probably would 19 require confidential information to be disclosed. And BellSouth basically says, so be it. So where are we? 20 21 MR. FORDHAM: I think I probably agree with ICG, 22 Commissioner, that this may be getting a little more 23 into the personal property or the proprietary interest of the company. Also, I had wondered about the 24 relevance. 25

- 1 COMMISSIONER DEASON: What is the relevancy of 2 this question?
- 3 MR. EDENFIELD: The relevance is they are claiming that they need reciprocal compensation to do business in the State of Florida, and absent they 5 6 cannot come in and do business in the State of 7 Florida. So certainly how dependant they are upon ISPs for their income and whether they intend to come 9 here and serve residential customers, small business 10 customers, exactly how they plan to come in here and do business is relevant to how the scheme or the 11
- 13 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Why don't you ask them if 14 they plan to serve other customers and we'll see if 15 that is confidential in their business plan.

compensation plan should be set up.

16 BY MR. EDENFIELD:

12

- 17 Q Does ICG plan to serve customers other than ISPs
 18 in the State of Florida?
- 19 A Yes, we do. And if I could just answer the
 20 question as you restated it just a moment ago, whether or
 21 not ICG will receive compensation for ISP traffic in this
 22 state is not in and of itself going to be determinative for
 23 us of whether we operate here. We are sort of in a unique
 24 position because in all of the other BellSouth states we
- 25 have been operating. In this state we are not operating

- 1 yet. We are poised very shortly to do so. And so if this
- 2 Commission were to unfortunately find that reciprocal
- 3 compensation does not apply to ISP traffic, our numbers
- 4 crunchers, for lack of a better term, would have to go back
- 5 to the drawing boards and relook at the business plan for
- 6 Florida.
- What we believe is, though, is that consistent
- 8 with what the Commission ruled earlier in this state, that
- 9 reciprocal compensation will apply. But the truth is that
- 10 even where Commissions have required reciprocal compensation
- of BellSouth, they have continued to refuse to pay. So that
- 12 we are in the same position essentially in a state like
- 13 Alabama where we have a rather mature network in Birmingham
- 14 as we are in this state. But we still continue to operate
- 15 in Birmingham.
- 16 Q I'm sorry. Please excuse me. I did not mean to
- 17 interrupt you.
- 18 A That is okay.
- 19 Q Your position is that this does not have an
- 20 effect -- whether you get -- let me start over. Whether you
- 21 get reciprocal compensation for ISP traffic has no affect as
- 22 to whether you are going to do business in the State of
- 23 Florida, is that what you are saying?
- 24 A That's not what I said. I said it is not in and
- of itself, it is not in and of itself determinative.

- 1 Q All right. Well, turn with me if you would to
- 2 Page 5 of your testimony, starting on Line 22. And that is
- 3 your direct testimony.
- 4 A Yes.
- Do you not state, "In addition, with reciprocal
- 6 compensation for calls to ISPs precluded as a source of
- 7 revenue, ICG would find it necessary to weigh whether it
- 8 would be a wise business decision to provide service to ISPs
- 9 and their customers in Florida?"
- 10 A Yes, I see that. That is exactly what I just
- 11 said but using different words.
- 12 Q And going further down on Page 6 on Line 13.
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q In the middle of the thing there, without
- 15 receiving fair compensation for the service it provides its
- 16 competitors, ICG would be significantly handicapped in the
- 17 competitive marketplace and would likely reassess its plans
- 18 for business in this state, is that not what you said?
- 19 A Yes, that is consistent with what I just said,
- 20 that we would go back to the drawing boards with the
- 21 business plan and numbers crunching. It is very difficult
- 22 to operate, to predict business-wise how to plan where to
- 23 compete when even where we are competing are fully
- 24 effectuated facilities-based ALEC with a PUC effective
- 25 decision requiring payment for reciprocal compensation. And

- we are still not receiving that from BellSouth. So that is
- 2 a factor, it is an overhanging factor on our revenues and
- 3 our relative earnings. So it makes it especially difficult
- 4 to look at a new state where we don't have the capital
- 5 commitment yet.
- 6 Q Would you be required to go back to the drawing
- 7 board after the FCC releases its order under that same
- 8 analysis?
- 9 A When it releases its final order, the MPRM on
- 10 reciprocal compensation?
- 11 Q If it represents a change from what Florida does?
- 12 A Well, I think if the FCC -- when the FCC issues
- 13 its order, I expect to be in business in this state before
- 14 the FCC issues its order. Maybe I'm wrong. Maybe they will
- 15 do it sooner, but we plan by the fourth quarter this year,
- 16 and I don't know that the FCC plans to have issued a
- 17 decision by then.
- 18 So I think the question -- a better direct answer
- 19 to your question is probably that, of course, the FCC's
- 20 ruling will have an effect on our business plans in general.
- 21 When I indicated that 50 percent of our lines are going to
- 22 ISPs as customers, of course that will be something that
- 23 we'll have to consider. But I can't say that it would be
- 24 solely focused on Florida or determinative for Florida.
- 25 That's what I don't want to concede, I guess.

- 1 Q Okay. Do you agree that your company's
- 2 objectives as to its targeted businesses are ISP and carrier
- 3 customers?
- 4 A No, absolutely not.
- 5 Q Are you familiar with your company's 10K filing
- 6 from March 30th, 1999?
- 7 A Yes, I have read it.
- 8 Q Does your company's -- if you are familiar with
- 9 it, does your company's strategy not say the company's
- 10 objective is be a premier provider of high quality
- 11 communication services to its targeted businesses, ISP, and
- 12 carrier customers?
- 13 A But you didn't -- before you said just ISPs and
- 14 carriers, and it says businesses, business customers.
- 15 Q No, it says targeted businesses, ISP and carrier
- 16 customers. Are not your target businesses ISP and carrier
- 17 customers according to your own 10K of this year?
- 18 A You are misreading it, because 50 percent of our
- 19 lines are what we call commercial, which are not to ISPs or
- 20 carriers. They are traditional business services. I think
- 21 you are misreading that one sentence, but it is throughout
- 22 the whole thing. I think it is very clear.
- COMMISSIONER DEASON: What kind of businesses are
- 24 those? Are those the pizza delivery services and chat
- lines you refer to in your testimony?

1	THE WITNESS: Not solely. I mean, if we look at
2	where we serve other markets, we have many different
3	types of business customers. Medium, large customers,
4	which are, you know excuse me. Large business
5	customers, medium-sized business customers, and even
6	relatively small business customers in particular
7	where our fiber network reaches them, of all different
8	kinds of traffic patters we serve, all different kinds
9	of customers.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Do you screen customers upon what their ratio of incoming versus outgoing calling is?

THE WITNESS: Oh, no, we don't.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Do you have an idea of which customers have more incoming calls?

THE WITNESS: Well, with respect to -- I think it's obvious with ISPs it is incoming, but with respect to regular, for lack of a better word, business customers, we don't do that screening, and I don't -- we don't consider that information. Of course, we know what traffic transits our network, but that is not a decision in marketing or any other kind of focus.

COMMISSIONER CLARK: Ms. Schonhaut, I take it that that offering or whatever you read from describes

- three types of customers, businesses, ISP, and
- 2 carriers. I think he is reading it -- it is
- 3 businesses, and there are two types of businesses as
- 4 described as being ISPs and carriers. You are saying
- 5 it is three categories?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 7 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- 8 Q For those ISPs served by ICG, over what services
- 9 are they provided service? In other words, is it PRI, ISDN,
- 10 primary rate ISDN? Is that the primary vehicle?
- 11 A The primary rate interface ISDN, PRI is the most
- 12 often the service bought by ISPs.
- 13 Q Is the basic primary rate charge that ICG charges
- 14 to its ISP customers, is it priced below that of BellSouth's
- 15 basic primary rate ISDN service?
- 16 A It is priced below the similar service offered by
- 17 Bell, yes.
- 18 Q And in addition to already offering it at below
- 19 BellSouth's cost, you also indicate that ICG leads the pack,
- 20 so to speak, in offering volume and term discounts?
- 21 A I'm not sure I used the term leads the pack, but
- 22 we do offer volume and term discounts to ISPs.
- 23 Q I will warrant that you did not use the term
- 24 leads the pack.
- A Right. But, yes, we do offer ISPs volume and

- 1 term discounts.
- 2 Q In fact, the quote is ICG has led the way?
- 3 A (Indicating yes.)
- 4 Q Okay. And those volume and term discounts you
- 5 offer, those are discounts off of your price that is already
- 6 below that of BellSouth's?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And how much of a discount are you offering
- 9 generally to your ISP customers in a range?
- 10 A Well, let me start with what the nondiscounted
- 11 price is, so I can use that as the benchmark. Because
- 12 obviously Bell is the dominant provider, we must price
- 13 competitively. And so our prices are lower than Bell's
- 14 prices. Generally not by very much. It could be a small
- 15 increment as low as 5 percent lower, but when you are
- 16 talking about a customer with high volume telecommunications
- 17 needs, which, of course, ISPs are, that 5 percent becomes
- 18 significant.
- 19 As the customers' demands increase, or if it is a
- 20 much larger customer, then we would be able to offer volume
- 21 and term discounts to reflect our cost savings from having
- 22 such a large volume scale -- economies of scale and scope,
- 23 and also the term commitment to the revenue. So it might be
- 24 an additional discount, it may be up to the maximum. I'm
- 25 not sure this is the exact number, of 15 -- an additional 15

- 1 percent lower than the Bell price for a long-term large
- 2 commitment.
- 3 Q All right. I'm not sure I got really what I was
- 4 looking for in there, but just help me out a little bit.
- 5 What is the range of discounts you offer off of your basic
- 6 primary rate ISDN?
- 7 A Well, I'm going to give you a general range,
- 8 because in some states our prices are not regulated as such,
- 9 and so they are competitively sensitive. But I think I can
- 10 tell you that as a customer's volume and term increases,
- 11 they could get a per unit discount, which would be per
- 12 circuit, per PRI circuit, of perhaps as high as 20 or maybe
- 13 even as high as depending on 25 percent less per unit than
- 14 the price would be if they bought a single unit for a
- 15 shorter term.
- 16 Q Thank you. That's more what I was looking for,
- 17 thank you. ICG has costs which it incurs in providing
- 18 service through the primary rate ISDN service to its ISP
- 19 customers, I assume?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Does ICG cover its costs in the rate it charges
- 22 as its basic primary rate ISDN service?
- 23 A I'm having difficulty answering that question
- 24 because the term cost is such a loaded word and there are so
- 25 many different versions of it.

- 1 Q This isn't a Bill Clinton, what do you mean by
- 2 cost, is it?
- A I'm not meaning to be coy, it's just that we have
- 4 TSLRIC, TELRIC, embedded, you know, there are many different
- 5 kinds of costs. A company like ICG does not do cost studies
- 6 and certainly doesn't do TSLRIC or TELRIC type cost studies
- 7 where we are able to determine our specific costs for
- 8 specific circuits on a service or element basis.
- 9 But one thing I can tell you is that we are a
- 10 competitive business. We don't have any monopoly services
- 11 to cross-subsidize from, so we have to cover our costs and
- 12 make money in our investors' definition of long-term.
- 13 Q Is ICG a profitable company?
- 14 A Well, we don't have -- no, we are not a
- 15 profitable company. The reason I hesitated is because we
- 16 recently reached a benchmark of having positive earnings,
- 17 but that doesn't mean we are making a profit.
- 18 Q Do you remember when we discussed this in North
- 19 Carolina, this very topic, about covering the cost? And by
- 20 cost I mean expenses associated.
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Let me ask you one more time. Does ICG cover the
- 23 expenses it incurs at the rate it charges, its basic primary
- 24 rate ISDN charge, does it cover the expenses associated with
- 25 providing the service to the ISP customer?

- 1 A Okay. I will answer that question, even though
- 2 you are not really defining what you mean by costs or
- 3 expenses. But I think what I would say to that is what we
- 4 derive -- the costs that are recovered through the rate that
- 5 we charge the ISP for the service that we provide to them is
- 6 for the service we provide to them. That is for the dial
- 7 tone and for the connection to the network at particular
- 8 speeds, such as PRI. They do not -- those prices that we
- 9 have do not recover the costs of taking traffic from a
- 10 BellSouth customer or taking traffic from many BellSouth
- 11 customers and bringing them to our ISP customer for
- 12 termination or for delivery to the modem bank or the dial
- 13 tone facility and connection to the network. Those costs
- 14 are not recovered in those rates.
- 15 Q Do you cover your expenses or not?
- MR. KRAMER: I'm sorry, was there a question?
- 17 What did you say?
- 18 Q Maybe I'm just not understanding, and I don't
- 19 mean to be obtuse, or I don't mean to be cute. I really do
- 20 not feel like I got an answer to the question. If you did
- 21 answer it, I apologize. All I'm really trying to figure out
- 22 is a yes or no, does ICG, the rate that it charges for
- 23 primary rate ISDN service to its ISP customers, does that
- 24 rate cover the cost or expenses that ICG incurs in providing
- 25 that service to the ISP? If you answered it, I am terribly

- 1 sorry and I apologize to you. But it is really a yes or no.
- 2 A I did answer that, but I defined everything along
- 3 the way because these are loaded terms of art. But with
- 4 those definitions I said yes. But I also identified what by
- 5 definition, at least in my definition is not included, is
- 6 not recovered.
- 7 Q Okay. Do you know what costs ICG incurs in
- 8 providing primary rate ISDN service to its ISP customers?
- 9 A I don't have that personal knowledge.
- 10 Q If you are not sure what the costs are, how are
- 11 you sure whether you are covering them?
- 12 A Because there are other people in my company who
- 13 -- we do our own business plan as a determination of what
- 14 price you would need to sell something at and what kinds of
- 15 services to provide. And that is their responsibility, to
- 16 make sure that we recover our costs. Including, you know,
- 17 just as normal business would. I mean, you are not going to
- 18 go into business and sell something that you are going to
- 19 put yourself out of business. I mean, I'm not trying to be
- 20 coy. It seems very common sense to me.
- MR. KRAMER: Mr. Edenfield, maybe I could just
- help by asking, does the revenue ICG receives from its
- 23 ISP customers make contributions --
- 24 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Excuse me. There will be
- 25 opportunity for redirect.

- 1 MR. KRAMER: I was just trying to shorten it.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 BY MR. EDENFIELD:
- 4 Q Have you had a chance to read the South Carolina
- 5 recent decision on Deltacom, the arbitration?
- 6 A No, I have not. I haven't read it. I tried to
- 7 get it off the South Carolina Commission's web site last
- 8 night and it wasn't available.
- 9 Q I don't want to ask you questions if you are not
- 10 familiar with it. I don't think that is fair.
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 Q Do you recall when we were in North Carolina that
- 13 I asked you the following question, and I'm citing from the
- 14 transcript at Page 60, Line 11. I'm sorry, at Line 8.
- "Let's sort of make it even more clear, what
- 16 costs, and you delineate what they are, does ICG incur when
- 17 it provides service to an ISP in North Carolina? And your
- 18 answer was, well, ICG obviously incurs costs when we provide
- 19 services, but because we are not required to do so, we do
- 20 not break that out by service or by state.
- 21 "So, for example, a company like ICG that
- 22 operates in a lessened regulatory environment for this type
- of service which we are not required to tariff, for example,
- 24 in North Carolina, we do not and we do not develop a bottom
- of cost basis for our rates, but what I can tell you is that

- 1 we are not a profitable company yet, so that if you -- I
- 2 really had to answer whether we cover our costs. I might
- 3 have to say no."
- 4 Do you recall that question and answer from North
- 5 Carolina?
- 6 A Yes, I think that is probably what I said. You
- 7 are obviously misconstruing it and taking it out of context,
- 8 but I will agree the transcript is probably accurate.
- 9 Q Is it your position that the role of the Florida
- 10 Public Service Commission is to make a policy decision in
- 11 this case that will have a fundamental impact on the
- 12 development of the Internet in this state?
- 13 A Oh, yes, I have said that.
- 14 Q Do you think that is the role of the Commission?
- 15 A Well, it is one of the Commission's roles, but it
- is one that comes up because of the issues in this case.
- 17 Q Do you think it is a higher role of the
- 18 Commission to ensure that competition flourishes in all
- 19 aspects of the State of Florida? Do you think that is a
- 20 higher role than development of the Internet?
- 21 A Well, let me -- if I may just explain what I mean
- 22 by this Commission's role in the development of the
- 23 Internet.
- 24 Q If you would just answer my question yes or no
- 25 first and you then can explain whatever you like.

- 1 A I don't know. That is the answer. I don't know
- 2 what this Commission's priorities of goals are.
- 3 Q Or what they should be? Do you have an opinion?
- 4 A I would have to take time to think about it and I
- 5 would study the statute and study the Commission's cases and
- 6 I certainly wouldn't give that off the top of my head. But
- 7 I think what is missing in the question is that the
- 8 Commission's role with respect to the development of the
- 9 Internet and the urgent priority I think that is presented
- 10 by this case really isn't related to the Internet as we --
- 11 you know, the worldwide web. It is related to the
- 12 telecommunication services that are needed to provide access
- 13 to the Internet, and that is part of this Commission's goal,
- 14 and that definitely overlaps if not is totally overlapping
- 15 with the goal of promoting competition.
- 16 Because Internet access is the largest growing
- 17 service, and if BellSouth accomplishes its goals in this
- 18 case, then you will see very little if no competition in
- 19 providing Internet access in this state. And the Internet
- 20 access is a telecommunications service. So I think that the
- 21 goals overlap, actually.
- Q Are you familiar with the LERG?
- 23 A Yes.
- Q Do you know whether any of ICG's switches are
- 25 identified in the LERG as providing a tandem functionality?

- 1 COMMISSIONER CLARK: Could you remind us what a
- 2 LERG is?
- 3 Q Ms. Schonhaut, what is a LERG?
- 4 A Local Exchange Rooting Guide.
- 5 Q And what is that exactly?
- 6 A Well, it is essentially a database of routing
- 7 tables so that dialed numbers can be sent to the right
- 8 place, I think. And it has to be consistent and everybody
- 9 registers switches in there so that traffic will go to the
- 10 right place. And the answer to your question is yes, every
- one of ICG's switches is registered in the LERG as a tandem.
- 12 Q They are registered as providing tandem
- 13 functionality for local traffic?
- 14 A They are registered in the LERG as a tandem.
- MR. EDENFIELD: Thank you, Ms. Schonhaut.
- 16 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Staff.
- 17 MR. FORDHAM: Just a couple of questions. Thank
- 18 you, Commissioner.
- 19 CROSS EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MR. FORDHAM:
- 21 Q In your rebuttal testimony you stated that the
- 22 enhanced extended link is a UNE combination that does
- 23 currently exist in BellSouth's network, is that correct?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 O You know that to be a fact?

- 1 A Well, I believe that to be true.
- 2 Q If ICG were to physically collocate in a
- 3 BellSouth central office to obtain the functionality of the
- 4 enhanced extended link, would ICG have to combine the
- 5 unbundled loop and the interoffice transport?
- 6 A Would we have to do the combining, is that your
- 7 question?
- 8 Q Yes.
- 9 A We wouldn't necessarily have to, but we could.
- 10 What I do know is that not only in addition to existing
- 11 traditional services that are bought by customers that
- 12 connect the loop to the ports, to the transport, I also know
- 13 that BellSouth is offering enhanced extended loops to
- 14 another ALEC in this region. So the combination definitely
- 15 exists. In that case, Bell does the combining.
- 16 MR. FORDHAM: Thank you. No further questions.
- 17 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Commissioners. I have a
- question, kind of a general one. Do you think a LEC
- should be indifferent as to whether an existing
- 20 customer or a prospective customer has more or less
- incoming versus outgoing calling traffic?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I think that in the current
- environment, which is the transitional introductory
- competition that we live with, it is a different
- analysis than it was before. In a monopoly market,

obviously all of the calls that go in go out, and it ends up over time being even.

But as you start to introduce competition, people start to -- that is customers look for new providers because they are not satisfied with the Bell company or they have needs that are not met by the Bell company, the prices they don't like from the Bell company, or both. And those customers are obviously going to be intensive telecommunications users, whether they are outbound or inbound.

And the way businesses are today, a lot of customers have sort of equal amounts, but depending on what they produce or what they sell, they might be heavy in-bound or heavy out-bound. But a lot of their expenses are paid to telecommunications companies. They are the ones that either come to us or that are easier for us to sell to, obviously, than customers with low bills who it is not a priority for them.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: I understand that apparently customers that are attracted to you or customers which you seek are usually the customers with the higher bills. Still, my question is should a LEC, and I don't care if it is an incumbent LEC or a competitive LEC, should the LEC be indifferent of the proportion of an existing or prospective customer of

that proportion of incoming versus outgoing traffic?

THE WITNESS: I think yes.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, then why is 50 percent of your customers ISPs?

THE WITNESS: And I apologize, because I think I was giving that answer to the previous question. The reason they are -- it is such a large proportion is for several reasons. One is that the ISPs are obviously intense telecommunications users, they don't exist without telecommunications. They are a hot new growing market with significant growth curves.

Bell is unable or unwilling to meet a variety of their needs, and the ISPs in many cases come to us and they say we are going have this huge growth, and we are going to be in these places, and we are going to have intense demands, and we also want a cheaper price than Bell. And that is what we are able to produce.

For other customers, the sort of other category of customers, it is a different type of marketing environment. And I think that one of the reasons we are -- not only are we price competitive and we are able to provide the demand at this very steep growth curve, but we are also able to provide innovative services that Bell is unwilling to provide.

For example, we will collocate ISPs in our

central offices, so to speak, in our nodes. Bell 1 2 refuses to do that. That is something that the ISPs want. So obviously they would flock to us. 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Does reciprocal 4 5 compensation give an incentive to CLECs to seek ISPs 6 as customers? THE WITNESS: I don't think that that is true. 7 think that what happened first is that the ISPs came 8 to us with these really intense demands, and the 9 10 amount of minutes and the growth curve is absolutely staggering. We incurred costs that we wanted to 11 12 recover and -- but now that we are not getting paid, 13 we are not even recovering those costs and we are in a 14 dilemma. But I think what came first is the market demand. 15 16 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Redirect. 17 MR. KRAMER: Thank you. 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. KRAMER: 20 Ms. Schonhaut, does the revenue that ICG receives 21 from its ISP customers for providing service to them make a 22 contribution -- sufficient to make a contribution to joint 23 and common costs? 24 Α Yes, it makes some contribution.

Mr. Fordham asked you about whether EEL is a

25

Q

- 1 combination in the network, do you recall that?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q And you stated it is an existing combination?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Did you have in mind a particular service that is
- 6 just a combination of loop and transport with a cross
- 7 connect between them?
- 8 A Well, I mean, a local private line service would
- 9 be something -- it looks just like that, and that is one
- 10 example of that kind of connection.
- 11 Q If ICG is given -- what is ICG's primary purpose
- 12 in seeking EELs?
- 13 A Our purpose in seeking EELs is to provide local
- 14 exchange service to customers served by central offices
- where we are not yet collocated. Well, as I said earlier,
- 16 we were going to kick off service, we are planning to in
- 17 Florida and Miami. The first thing we do is we leased and
- 18 prepped, prepared, a site for our switch.
- Now the next thing is to install the switch, then
- 20 we will move to collocate with Bell and buy and install the
- 21 trunks between the collocation and our switch. Obviously we
- 22 won't be able to collocate in many central offices for quite
- 23 some time. If we were able to purchase EELs to serve
- 24 customers out of those central offices, we could take their
- 25 traffic to our switch and offer them a competitive

- 1 alternative.
- 2 Q Do you know if ICG direct trunks to interexchange
- 3 carriers or if it switches its long distance traffic through
- 4 the LEC tandem?
- 5 A I'm sorry, I couldn't follow the question.
- 6 Q Do you know if ICG direct trunks between its end
- 7 office and IXC POPs, or if it sends its long distance
- 8 traffic through the LEC tandem?
- 9 A Well, for the most part we don't send it through
- 10 the LEC tandem.
- 11 Q You don't?
- 12 A The traffic --
- 13 O Long distance traffic?
- 14 A Well, we have a network and we are providing
- 15 service to the customers on our network, and we also serve
- 16 the IXC's POP. We would take it directly on our network.
- 17 We wouldn't transverse the Bell network at all. That's why
- 18 I don't think I'm understanding your example.
- 19 Q Ms. Schonhaut, do you remember you had a series
- 20 of questions from Mr. Edenfield about a series of
- 21 hypothetical situations?
- 22 A Yes.
- Q Regarding what if the court did this, and what if
- 24 the court did that?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q Is it your view that this Commission should act
- 2 based on what a court might say about the FCC's jurisdiction
- 3 at some point in the future, or do you think the state can
- 4 and should act now?
- 5 A I'm certain that the state can, and I believe it
- 6 should act now. The FCC's order was not stayed, even though
- 7 it is on multiple appeal, actually appeals from both sides
- 8 of the issue, and clearly raises controversial issues that
- 9 actually I believe have been briefed, but oral argument
- 10 hasn't happened yet, or briefing is going on now. But the
- 11 order is in effect, and it exists, and until it is changed
- 12 -- unless and until it is changed, it is the state of the
- 13 law with respect to this issue.
- MR. KRAMER: I believe that's all we have.
- 15 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay.
- 16 MR. EDENFIELD: Commission Deason, I'm not sure
- of the proper procedure for this, and I apologize. If
- I would like to try to get in the 10K as a cross
- examination exhibit, should I move for that now?
- Would that be your pleasure, or try to do that at the
- 21 beginning of my case or the close of my case?
- COMMISSIONER DEASON: Well, first of all, did you
- 23 provide a copy of that?
- MR. EDENFIELD: I have not. This is something
- that we came up with last night off the Internet.

1	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Un-nun. I will give you
2	the opportunity to make copies of it. We will go
3	ahead and identify it. Could you tell me what it is
4	so I can identify it appropriately for the record?
5	MR. EDENFIELD: What this is is an ICG
6	Communications, Inc. form 10K, filing date of 3/30/99
7	It was taken from the Internet at the ICG's
8	actually, I'm sorry, it came off of the Free Edgar
9	Com, Inc. website, which has 10Ks for various
10	companies.
11	COMMISSIONER DEASON: All right. That document
12	which you just identified will be identified as
13	Exhibit Number 4. I would request that you make
14	sufficient copies of that, provide it to all of the
15	parties, and then at a later time I will allow you to
16	make a motion to move it into the record.
17	MR. EDENFIELD: Thank you, Commissioner Deason.
18	COMMISSIONER JACOBS: I have one brief question
19	for the witness, I'm sorry.
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
21	COMMISSIONER JACOBS: You have a copy of the
22	FCC's order, right?
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Go with me to Paragraph 25
25	THE WITNESS: Yes, I have that.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Okay. This paragraph generally deals with how commissions might address the context of compensation for ISP-bound traffic in the absence of an agreement by the parties?

THE WITNESS: Yes, that's correct.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: What is your interpretation of that, of this paragraph, specifically of the last sentence?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think the last sentence and the couple that precede it are really the basis for our claim and our petition for arbitration with respect to this issue. That is that even though the FCC found this traffic to be interstate, that it is still within the purview of this Commission in an arbitration proceeding, which we have here, to make a decision with respect to compensation.

And the decision that we recommend that you make, that we request that you make, is to apply reciprocal compensation, which the FCC then says would not be inconsistent with federal law and what the Commission, this Commission, could do in an arbitration proceeding. And that is the basis for our petition for arbitration on this issue, and it is also the reason why my answer to Mr. Edenfield's question regarding a generic proceeding was that I think you

can and should do it, that is decide this issue in this case.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: What parameters should we adhere ourselves to in establishing such a mechanism? I don't want to engage in that discussion that we had in the preliminary part, but there certainly are some restrictions, you would agree, wouldn't you, on what we can do in doing so? What do you see those restrictions to be?

THE WITNESS: Well, I think that perhaps basic common carrier law, principles of law. There have been some basic principles in telecommunications that have remained unchanged. For example, the cost causation principle. The person or the entity that causes the costs should pay for them, and the person or entity that incurs the cost should be paid. I mean, that is a basic principle.

I also believe that obviously the Commission has its statutory and its policy goals with respect to local competition, and I think would want additional competitors to come to the state. I think those are guiding principles.

COMMISSIONER JACOBS: Thank you. Mr. Chairman, because I did come in after the parties, I would request if they have other questions, that they be

1	allowed to ask them.
2	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Any further redirect?
3	MR. KRAMER: Based on Commission Jacob's
4	question?
5	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes.
6	MR. KRAMER: No.
7	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. You may be
8	temporarily excused, and we will take a 15 minute
9	recess. Let me ask when we reconvene, I will
10	probably ask the question where we stand time-wise and
11	make an assessment of whether we can conclude this
12	evening or whether we need to reconvene tomorrow. So
13	be prepared to answer that question.
14	(Off the record briefly.)
15	COMMISSIONER DEASON: I will call the hearing
16	back to order. Before Mr. Varner takes the stand, we
17	need to make an assessment as to where we are
18	time-wise, whether we need to work late this evening
19	or whether we need to come back tomorrow. And
20	BellSouth
21	MR. KITCHINGS: I think we will be able to finish
22	tonight. What the parties have agreed to, and Mr.
23	Kramer, please correct me if I mistake this, we are
24	going to have Mr. Varner get up and do direct and
25	rebuttal at the same time. He will be cross examined

1	on both his direct and reputtal. We will then
2	stipulate in the rebuttal testimony of Mr. Starkey and
3	Ms. Schonhaut, and will not ask any questions on that,
4	so we should be done when we are done with Mr. Varner.
5	MR. KRAMER: And since Mr. Varner has promised
6	five word sentence direct answers to every question,
7	we are
8	COMMISSIONER DEASON: I will believe that when I
9	see it.
10	MR. KITCHINGS: He must have done that under
11	duress.
12	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. That sounds good.
13	We will proceed with that understanding and
14	anticipation.
15	MR. KITCHINGS: Thank you, Commissioner Deason.
16	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. You may call
17	your witness.
18	MR. KITCHINGS: Before Mr. Varner begins,
19	Commissioner Deason, BellSouth would offer a revised
20	version of his testimony as a late-filed exhibit
21	wherein we would strike through all the testimony that
22	has been struck and/or withdrawn by settlement of the
23	parties.
24	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Are you going
25	to be providing that at a later time?

- 1 MR. KITCHINGS: Yes, sir. It was not available
- 2 today.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well.
- 4 MR. KITCHINGS: That would be without waiving any
- 5 sort of rights we had on appeal to the ruling on the
- 6 motion to strike.
- 7 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well.
- 8 MR. KITCHINGS: Thank you. May I proceed?
- 9 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes, please.
- 10 Thereupon,
- 11 ALPHONSO VARNER
- 12 was called as a witness, and having first been duly sworn,
- 13 was examined and testified as follows:
- 14 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 15 BY MR. KITCHINGS:
- 16 Q Mr. Varner, have you been sworn?
- 17 A Yes, I have.
- 18 Q Would you please state your name and business
- 19 address?
- 20 A My name is Alphonso Varner. My business address
- 21 is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia.
- 22 Q By whom are you employed?
- 23 A BellSouth Telecommunications.
- 24 Q In what capacity are you employed?
- 25 A Senior Director for Regulatory.

- 1 Q Are you the same Al Varner who caused to be
- 2 prefiled some 54 pages of direct testimony with eight
- 3 exhibits?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q And as well as the direct testimony, Mr. Varner,
- 6 you have prefiled 17 pages of rebuttal testimony with one
- 7 exhibit, is that correct?
- 8 A That is correct.
- 9 Q Do you have any additions, deletions, or
- 10 corrections to your testimony?
- 11 A Yes. With respect to the exhibits on the direct
- 12 testimony, there was a series of diagrams that were filed,
- 13 but somehow some of the labeling inside the boxes on the
- 14 diagrams didn't print for whatever reason.
- 15 MR. McGLOTHLIN: And, Commissioner Deason, with
- 16 your permission, we would pass out corrected diagrams
- for everyone's benefit at this point in time.
- 18 COMMISSIONER DEASON: Please do so.
- 19 BY MR. McGLOTHLIN:
- Q Are there any other corrections to your
- 21 testimony, Mr. Varner?
- 22 A No, there are not.
- 23 Q If I were to ask you the same questions today
- 24 that appear in your testimony, would your answers be the
- 25 same with the noted corrections on the exhibits?

1	A Yes.
2	MR. KITCHINGS: Commissioner Deason, at this
3	point in time I would move the direct and rebuttal
4	testimony of Mr. Varner into the record, and would ask
5	that the exhibits to Mr. Varner's testimony be marked
6	for identification.
7	COMMISSIONER DEASON: The prefiled direct and
8	rebuttal testimony of Mr. Varner will be inserted into
9	the record without objection. And that is understood
10	that is the version that we have discussed earlier
11	with the deletions and with that portion that was
12	deleted as a result of the motion to strike?
13	MR. KITCHINGS: Yes, Your Honor.
14	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well.
15	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Now, for the exhibits
16	excuse me. Are there exhibits attached to the
17	rebuttal?
18	MR. KITCHINGS: I believe there is one.
19	COMMISSIONER DEASON: There is one to the
20	rebuttal? Okay. Now we have the exhibits that are
21	attached to the direct, those are AJV-1 through 6,
22	correct, or is it 1 through 7? 1 through 6?
23	MR. KITCHINGS: I have 1 through 8.
24	COMMISSIONER DEASON: 1 through 8?
25	MR. KITCHINGS: Yes, sir.

1	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Now, I have previously
2	determined, I believe, that 6
3	MR. KITCHINGS: 6 was removed.
4	COMMISSIONER DEASON: What about 7? It appears
5	to me that it may be directly related to the subject
6	matter that was deleted, but I'm wanting input on
7	that.
8	MR. KITCHINGS: You are correct. It should be
9	removed as well, given the bench's ruling.
10	COMMISSIONER DEASON: And what about 8, what is
11	that? That is not part of the proposal that was
12	deleted?
13	MR. KITCHINGS: That is correct.
14	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Okay. So what we will do
15	is we will identify as Composite Exhibit 5 prefiled
16	Exhibits AJV-1 through 5, and AJV-8. And then the
17	prefiled exhibit to the rebuttal will be identified as
18	Exhibit 6.
19	MR. KITCHINGS: Thank you.
20	(Composite Exhibit Number 5 and Exhibit Number 6
21	marked for identification.)
22	
23	
24	
2 =	

1		BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2		DIRECT TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER
3		BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4		DOCKET NO. 990691-TP
5		AUGUST 2, 1999
6		
7	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH
8		TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR
9		BUSINESS ADDRESS.
10		
11	A.	My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior
12		Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business
13		address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.
14		
15	Q.	PLEASE GIVE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF YOUR BACKGROUND AND
16		EXPERIENCE.
17		
18	A.	I graduated from Florida State University in 1972 with a Bachelor of
19		Engineering Science degree in systems design engineering. I immediately
20		joined Southern Bell in the division of revenues organization with the
21		responsibility for preparation of all Florida investment separations studies for
22		division of revenues and for reviewing interstate settlements.
23		
24		Subsequently, I accepted an assignment in the rates and tariffs organization
25		with responsibilities for administering selected rates and tariffs including

1		preparation of tariff filings. In January 1994, I was appointed Senior Director
2		of Pricing for the nine-state region. I was named Senior Director for
3		Regulatory Policy and Planning in August 1994, and I accepted my current
4		position as Senior Director of Regulatory in April 1997.
5		
6	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
7		
8	A.	My testimony provides BellSouth's policy position on numerous issues raised
9		by ICG Telecom Group, Inc. ("ICG") in its Petition for Arbitration filed with
10		the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission") on May 27, 1999.
11		Specifically, I respond to the following issues raised by ICG: 1-11 and 19-26. I
12		will also address the ramifications of recent court decisions as they specifically
13		relate to ICG Issues 1, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8.
14		
15	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE HOW THE RECENT COURT DECISIONS
16		APPEAR TO AFFECT THIS PROCEEDING.
17		
18	A.	On June 10, 1999, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit
19		("Eighth Circuit") issued an order in the Iowa Utilities Board, et al. case
20		reinstating many of the previously vacated Federal Communications
21		Commission's ("FCC") Rules. These Rules were originally issued in the
22		FCC's First Report and Order and Second Report and Order dated August 8,
23		1996 in CC Docket 96-98. In light of the Eighth Circuit's recent and past
24		decisions, along with the January 25, 1999 decision by the United States
25		

Supreme Court, the status of the FCC's rules can be divided into several categories as follows.

Even though the FCC's pricing Rules 51.501-51.515 (Pricing of Elements) and 51.701-51.717 (Reciprocal Compensation for Transport and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic) have been reinstated, they must still be reevaluated by the Eighth Circuit to consider the various challenges raised to these rules on their merits since the Eighth Circuit's earlier ruling was based solely upon jurisdictional arguments. While these rules are in effect as the Eighth Circuit revisits them, the final pricing rules will not likely be known until the Eighth Circuit acts, which could be several months in the future. In the interim, BellSouth is proposing prices that are consistent with the FCC's pricing methodology and with this Commission's decisions in its generic UNE proceeding. BellSouth also proposes that those prices be modified prospectively when the final rules are known.

The FCC's Unbundled Network Element ("UNE") Rule 51.319 (Specific unbundling requirements) has been vacated and is being readdressed by the FCC. Until that time, which will probably be several months, there is no minimum list of UNEs that BellSouth is required to offer. There are numerous capabilities that competitive local exchange carriers ("CLECs") have requested from BellSouth. As an interim measure, BellSouth is proposing to provide those capabilities although, technically, they are not UNEs, until the FCC's new rules become final. Because the required list of UNEs is unknown, it would not be appropriate to require application of FCC rules that apply to

1	UNEs to these capabilities during this interim period. When the FCC rules
2	become finalized, BellSouth should be permitted to modify the list of
3	capabilities that it will offer in the interim to conform to the FCC's rules.
4	
5	Even though the FCC's Rule 51.315(b) (Pre-existing combinations) has been
6	reinstated by the Eighth Circuit, it cannot be effectively applied until the FCC
7	reestablishes the UNE list that was vacated by FCC Rule 51.319. The
8	minimum list of UNEs and criteria for establishing UNEs will not be known
9	until the FCC completes its proceeding on remand. Consequently, the UNEs
10	that must remain combined cannot be known until the FCC completes its
11	review of Rule 51.319.
12	
13	Finally, the FCC's Rules 51.315(c) through 51.315(f) (ILEC combination of
14	UNEs) continue to be vacated. The Eighth Circuit, however, is seeking
15	comments on whether it should take further action with respect to these rules
16	Since these rules are not in effect, any action by this Commission requiring
17	BellSouth to combine network elements would be in direct conflict with the
18	Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("Act").
19	
20	After the FCC and the Eighth Circuit take further action in response to the
21	Supreme Court's decision, BellSouth's position on the issues raised in this
22	proceeding may be affected. As a result, BellSouth may need to modify some
23	of its positions in the months to come.
24	
25	

7	Q.	WHAT IMPACT DOES THE EIGHTH CIRCUIT'S RULING HAVE ON
2		NETWORK ELEMENT COMBINATIONS?
3		
4	A.	With respect to network element combinations, the Supreme Court's vacating
5		of the FCC's Rule 51.319 and its reinstatement of other rules directly impacts
6		the network elements BellSouth is required to provide. In accordance with the
7		FCC's Rule 51.315(a), BellSouth is obligated to provide unbundled network
8		elements in a manner that allows requesting telecommunications carriers to
9		combine them in order to provide a telecommunications service. Though
10		requesting telecommunications carriers may combine unbundled elements in
11		any manner they choose, BellSouth is not required to combine unbundled
12		elements for those carriers. The Eighth Circuit vacated the FCC's rules that
13		purported to impose such a requirement (§§ 51.315(c)-(f)). The Eighth
14		Circuit's decision vacating these rules was not challenged by any party, and
15		because those rules are not in effect, BellSouth is not required to combine
16		network elements. However, BellSouth is willing to perform this function
17		upon execution of a commercial agreement that is not subject to the
18		requirements of the Act.
19		
20	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION WITH REGARD TO
21		COMBINATIONS OF ELEMENTS THAT ALREADY EXIST IN
22		BELLSOUTH'S NETWORK?
23		
24	A.	Regarding the provision of combinations that already exist in the network,
25		there are no requirements that the Commission can implement until the FCC

establishes a list of UNEs, and the associated pricing rules, that incumbent local exchange carriers ("ILECs") must offer. As discussed previously, it is impossible to determine which unbundled network elements BellSouth is required to offer until the FCC reissues its UNE rules in accordance with the Supreme Court decision. Consequently, the UNEs that must remain combined cannot be determined at this time. Likewise, the pricing rules applicable to such combinations will not be known until the Eighth Circuit completes its evaluation. Therefore, with regard to this issue, a final determination of which UNEs must remain connected and functional, as well as the prices for those combinations, will depend upon the outcome of further proceedings before the FCC and the Courts.

The Supreme Court specifically recognized the linkage between Rule 51.315(b) and the list of UNEs. In its discussion of the legality of Rule 51.315(b), the Court stated: "As was the case for the all-elements rule, our

The Supreme Court specifically recognized the linkage between Rule 51.315(b) and the list of UNEs. In its discussion of the legality of Rule 51.315(b), the Court stated: "As was the case for the all-elements rule, our remand of Rule 319 may render the incumbents' concern on this score academic." (Sup. Ct. order, at pg. 26). This linkage should not be ignored by requiring provision of services which are allegedly pre-existing combinations of UNEs before the UNEs are defined.

BellSouth is cooperating during this interim period by making numerous capabilities available to CLECs. To penalize BellSouth for its cooperative efforts by invoking a combination requirement at this time would not be reasonable. For the reasons outlined above, BellSouth proposes that all requests for combinations be negotiated between the parties until the FCC's

1		final and nonappealable pricing and UNE rules require different treatment.
2		Should the Commission decline to adopt BellSouth's proposal on the provision
3		of combinations while the final rules are still uncertain, the Commission
4		should allow BellSouth to assess combination charges in order to avoid
5		arbitrage of the tariffed service rates with UNE rates. Such charges are
6		permissible under the Act and are necessary to retain sound pricing.
7		
8	Q.	PLEASE FURTHER DESCRIBE WHY THE COMMISSION SHOULD
9		WAIT ON ACTION BY THE FCC BEFORE SPECIFYING WHICH UNE
10		COMBINATIONS MUST BE OFFERED.
11		
12	A.	The impact of the Supreme Court's decision is such that, for the moment, no
13		one knows for certain exactly what network elements must be made available
14		to competing carriers. Even though the Eighth Circuit has simply reinstated
15		the FCC's Rule 51.315(b) prohibiting ILECs from separating already-
16		combined network elements before leasing them to competitors, that rule has
17		no meaning without a determination of what elements meet the "necessary"
18		and "impair" standards under the Act. The Supreme Court's vacating of FCC
19		Rule 51.319 was based on the FCC's failure to apply those standards in
20		deciding which UNEs were required. In short, there is no reasonable way for
21		this Commission to mandate combinations of network elements unless and
22		until it is clear what those elements are.
23		
24	Q.	BRIEFLY DESCRIBE HOW THE SUPREME COURT ADDRESSED THE
25		FCC'S RULE 51.319 (SPECIFIC UNBUNDLING REQUIREMENTS).

2 A.

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

In striking down Rule 51.319 and the FCC's underlying standard, the Supreme Court categorically rejected the FCC's notion of when an incumbent must provide unbundled network elements to CLECs under the FCC's "necessary" and "impair" requirements. In interpreting those statutory terms, the Supreme Court stated that the FCC's definition of an unbundled network element "cannot, consistent with the statute, blind itself to the availability of elements outside the incumbent's network." (Sup. Ct. Order, at pg. 22) The Supreme Court also observed that the "assumption that any increase in cost (or decrease in quality) imposed by denial of a network element renders access to that element 'necessary' and causes the failure to provide that element to 'impair' the entrant's ability to furnish its desired services is simply not in accord with the ordinary and fair meaning of those terms." (Id.) (emphasis not in original) In plainer terms, this language means that "elements" that are available from other sources, including elements that competitors can (and often do) provide for themselves, do not have to be provided by ILECs as unbundled network elements under the Act.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Thus, there can be no requirement for BellSouth to provide any combinations of a specific type or in a locality where there are ready alternatives to any of the constituent network elements. This proscription applies even where those alternatives may be somewhat more costly for the CLEC to obtain from another supplier or by providing them for itself. The Supreme Court anticipated precisely this kind of limitation on the availability of access to network elements when it observed that "if Congress had wanted to give

1		blanket access to incumbents' networks on a basis as unrestricted as the
2		scheme the Federal Communications Commission has come up with, it would
3		not have included § 251(d)(2) in the statute at all." (Sup. Ct. Order, at pg. 23)
4		And in reacting to ILECs' concerns that the reinstatement of Rule 315(b) could
5		obliterate the distinction between unbundled network elements and resale, the
6		Supreme Court noted that "our remand of Rule 319 [i.e., requiring application
7		of the "necessary" and "impair" standards] may render the incumbents'
8		concern on this score academic." (Sup. Ct. Order, at pg.26)
9		
10	Q.	WHAT PROCESS IS LIKELY TO BE FOLLOWED TO IMPLEMENT NEW
11		UNE RULES?
12		
13	A.	The FCC is holding further proceedings to determine what network elements
14		must be unbundled, in accordance with the Supreme Court's interpretation of
15		the necessary and impair test. In the interim, it would be inappropriate to
16		assume that the FCC will merely reissue the list of UNEs originally contained
17		in Rule 51.319. Determining what elements are essential will involve FCC
18		proceedings of some complexity. In fact, FCC Chairman William E. Kennard
19		acknowledged as much when he predicted: "We'll have to go back to the
20		drawing board." (New York Times, 1/26/99 at C4.)
21		
22		This Commission presumably will have, and should have, a role in
23		implementing the "necessary" and "impair" standards. However, this
24		Commission's decisions should, as a practical matter, await the FCC's
25		definition of those standards. Furthermore, even if this Commission eventually

1		is empowered to decide which elements must remain combined, there has been
2		no determination by the FCC as to exactly which elements those are.
3		
4	Q.	IS BELLSOUTH WILLING TO OFFER ANY ELEMENTS OF ITS
5		NETWORK ON AN UNBUNDLED BASIS BEFORE THE FCC
6		READDRESSES RULE 51.319?
7		
8	A.	Yes. BellSouth still has obligations under the Act that BellSouth will continue
9		to meet. BellSouth will continue to offer any individual UNE currently offered
10		until Rule 51.319 is resolved. However, BellSouth will not offer combinations
11		that replicate retail or access services at the sum of the UNE prices. Such
12		action would cannibalize revenue streams for other services. BellSouth does
13		not believe such action was intended by the Act, and BellSouth would certainly
14		not voluntarily provide such combinations at UNE prices. However, as
15		explained earlier, BellSouth is willing to provide combinations upon execution
16		of a commercial agreement that is not subject to the requirements of the Act.
17		
18	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN BELLSOUTH'S PROPOSAL FOR SETTING RATES
19		FOR CAPABILITIES IN THIS PROCEEDING.
20		
21	A.	Where ICG is requesting capabilities for which no rates have been established,
22		BellSouth is filing cost studies that are consistent with the Commission-
23		approved methodology in support of the rates it proposes to charge for those
24		capabilities. BellSouth witness Ms. Daonne Caldwell presents and supports
25		those cost studies.

Even though, during this interim period, BellSouth is proposing prices equal to incremental costs in accordance with FCC rules, BellSouth does not agree that prices should be required to be set equal to incremental costs. As I have testified on several occasions, there are a number of reasons why such a pricing rule should <u>not</u> be established. However, during this interim period, the FCC's rules are in effect and, as a result, prices equal to incremental costs are required.

10 Q. WHAT HAS THIS COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY DECIDED IN REGARD11 TO UNE PRICING?

A.

Rates for numerous UNEs were ordered by the Commission in its December 31, 1996 Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP ("December 31, 1996 Order") and subsequently in its April 29, 1998 Order No. PSC-98-0604-FOF-TP ("April 29, 1998 Order"). In its December 31, 1996 Order, at page 22, this Commission determined "that the appropriate cost methodology to determine the prices for unbundled elements is an approximation of Total Service Long Run Incremental Cost (TSLRIC)." Further, on page 23, the Commission quoted \$\frac{4}{9}678\$ of the FCC Order 96-325 in which the FCC states that "while we are adopting a version of the methodology commonly referred to as the TSLRIC as the basis for pricing interconnection and unbundled elements, we are coining the term 'total element long run incremental cost' (TELRIC) to describe our version of this methodology."

1		At page 24, the Commission stated that "upon consideration, we do not believe
2		there is a substantial difference between the TSLRIC cost of a network element
3		and the TELRIC cost of a network element." Then, on page 32, the
4		Commission found that "BellSouth's cost studies are appropriate because they
5		approximate TSLRIC cost studies and reflect BellSouth's efficient forward-
6		looking costs." Finally, on page 33, the Commission stated that "we find it
7		appropriate to set permanent rates based on BellSouth's TSLRIC cost studies.
8		The rates cover BellSouth's TSLRIC costs and provide some contribution
9		toward joint and common costs."
10		
11	Q.	ARE BELLSOUTH'S COST STUDIES GENERALLY CONSISTENT WITH
12		THE FCC'S PRICING METHODOLOGY?
13		
14	A.	Yes. FCC Rule 51.505 defines the FCC's cost methodology for UNEs.
15		BellSouth's Total Service Long Run Incremental Cost (TSLRIC) studies used
16		to support prices for capabilities in this proceeding are generally consistent
17		with those methods. Per the FCC's rules, such costs must be developed using
18		an efficient network configuration which uses the existing location of the
19		incumbent LEC's wire centers. Further, the costs should be developed using a
20		forward-looking cost of capital and economic depreciation rates, and a
21		reasonable allocation of forward-looking common costs is appropriate. The
22		forward-looking economic costs may not include embedded costs, retail costs,
23		opportunity costs or revenues to subsidize other services. Although the FCC
24		uses the term Total Element Long Run Incremental Cost (TELRIC) to describe
25		its method, Ms. Caldwell explains how TSLRIC, as adopted by this

1		Commission, is consistent with the FCC's TELRIC methodology.
2		
3		In addition to Rule 51.505, there are several other rules that describe
4		the rate structure requirements that the FCC applies to UNEs. With
5		the exception of Rule 51.507(f), BellSouth has proposed prices for
6		these interim capabilities that are consistent with the FCC's rate
7		structure requirements.
8		
9	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH PROPOSING WITH REGARD TO GEOGRAPHIC
10		DEAVERAGING?
11		
12	A.	FCC Rule 51.507(f) requires that each state commission establish at least three
13		geographic rate zones for UNEs and interconnection that reflect cost
14		differences. On May 7, 1999 the FCC released an order in CC Docket No. 96-
15		98 issuing a stay of Rule 51.507(f). The stay will remain in effect until six
16		months after the FCC issues its order in CC Docket No. 96-45 finalizing and
17		ordering implementation of high-cost universal service support for non-rural
18		local exchange carriers. Therefore, Rule 51.507(f) should not be applied to the
19		unbundled network capabilities that BellSouth would offer at this time.
20		
21	Issue	4: Should BellSouth be required to provide as a UNE "Enhanced Extended
22	Link	Loops ("EELs")?
23		
24	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE PROVISION OF
25		"ENHANCED EXTENDED LINKS"?

1	
2	A. ICG has requested what it terms as an "enhanced extended link" or a local loop
3	combined with dedicated transport. There is no question that these extended
4	links or extended loops would be a combination of loops and dedicated
5	transport. Such combinations would create opportunities for price arbitrage
6	because they replicate private line and/or special access services. ICG's
7	request for an "enhanced extended link" would require BellSouth to combine
8	the loop and dedicated transport, a function that BellSouth is not required to
9	perform. However, as previously stated, BellSouth is willing to perform this
10	function upon execution of a voluntary commercial agreement that is not
11	subject to the requirements of the Act.
12	
	T. T. II. O. II. O. I. C. C. T. C.
13	Issue 1 and Issue 8: Until the FCC adopts a rule with prospective application,
13 14	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were
14	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were
14 15	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were
14 15 16	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation?
14 15 16 17	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation? Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF
14 15 16 17 18	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation? Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF
14 15 16 17 18	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation? Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?
14 15 16 17 18 19	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation? Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC? A. Reciprocal compensation is not applicable to ISP-bound traffic. BellSouth's
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	should dial-up calls to Internet service providers ("ISPs") be treated as if they were local calls for purposes of reciprocal compensation? Q. WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC? A. Reciprocal compensation is not applicable to ISP-bound traffic. BellSouth's position is that payment of reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic is

1	Q.	IS THERE ANY REASON FOR THIS COMMISSION TO ADDRESS THIS
2		ISSUE AT THIS TIME?
3		
4	A.	No. The FCC's recent Declaratory Ruling, FCC 99-38 in CC Docket Nos. 96-
5		98 and 99-68, released February 26, 1999, ("Declaratory Ruling"), clearly
6		established that the FCC has, will retain, and will exercise jurisdiction over this
7		traffic. As a practical matter, it appears fruitless for state commissions to deal
8		with this issue at this time. Although the FCC appears to give states authority
9		to create an interim compensation arrangement until the FCC establishes rules,
10		the FCC's authority to confer this ability on the states is being challenged in
11		court. Consequently, states could find that they do not have the authority to
12		create even an interim compensation arrangement. Even if the states do have
13		the authority, such authority is valid only until the FCC completes its
14		rulemaking on the subject. Therefore, any effort devoted by this Commission
15		to establishing an interim compensation arrangement for ISP-bound traffic
16		would likely be wasted effort.
17		
18	Q.	SHOULD THE COMMISSION ARBITRATE THIS ISSUE?
19		
20	A.	No. BellSouth recommends this Commission not address this issue. Any
21		arbitration of ISP compensation issues would necessarily be separate from
22		Section 252 arbitration, which is the subject of this proceeding. Since ISP-
23		bound traffic is not subject to reciprocal compensation, there is no basis for
24		including the compensation determination for such traffic as a subject of
25		arbitration under Section 252 of the Act. Although the FCC's Declaratory

1		Ruling attempts to authorize states to arbitrate the issue of inter-carrier
2		compensation for ISP-bound traffic, the FCC cannot simply expand the scope
3		of Section 252 to cover such arbitrations.
4		
5	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN YOUR STATEMENT THAT COMPENSATION FOR
6		TRAFFIC BETWEEN END USERS AND ISPs IS NOT SUBJECT TO
7		ARBITRATION UNDER SECTION 252.
8		
9	A.	Only local traffic is subject to reciprocal compensation obligations. As
10		previously confirmed by the FCC's Declaratory Ruling, ISP-bound traffic is
11		jurisdictionally interstate; therefore, reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound
12		traffic under Section 251 is not applicable. Consequently, compensation for
13		such traffic is not subject to arbitration under Section 252. Further, payment of
14		such compensation is not a requirement under Section 271.
15		
16	Q.	HOW IS THE ISSUE THAT ICG HAS RAISED DIFFERENT FROM THE
17		ISP ISSUES ALREADY ADDRESSED BY THIS COMMISSION IN
18		PREVIOUS PROCEEDINGS?
19		
20	A.	In previous proceedings, this Commission dealt with interpretation of language
21		in existing Interconnection Agreements. The issue at hand today deals with a
22		new Interconnection Agreement; therefore, any previous rulings on language
23		interpretation are irrelevant to this case. BellSouth notes, however, that its
24		position, which was confirmed by the FCC, has always been that calls to ISPs
5		

1		were not local calls; thus, BellSouth never anticipated paying reciprocal
2		compensation on ISP-bound traffic.
3		
4	Q.	HOW DO THE ACT AND THE FCC'S FIRST REPORT AND ORDER IN
5		CC DOCKET 96-98 ADDRESS RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?
6		
7	A.	Reciprocal compensation applies only when local traffic is terminated on either
8		party's network. One of the Act's basic interconnection rules is contained in
9		47 U.S.C. § 251(b)(5). That provision requires all local exchange carriers "to
10		establish reciprocal compensation arrangements for the transport and
11		termination of telecommunications." Section 251(b)(5)'s reciprocal
12		compensation duty arises, however, only in the case of local calls. In fact, in
13		its August 1996 Local Interconnection Order (CC Docket No. 96-98),
14		paragraph 1034, the FCC made it perfectly clear that reciprocal compensation
15		rules do not apply to interstate or interLATA traffic such as interexchange
16		traffic:
17		We conclude that Section 251(b)(5), reciprocal compensation
18		obligation, should apply only to traffic that originates and
19		terminates within a local area assigned in the following paragraph.
20		We find that reciprocal compensation provisions of Section
21		251(b)(5) for transport and termination of traffic do not apply to the
22		transport and termination of interstate or intrastate interexchange
23		traffic.
24		This interpretation is consistent with the Act, which establishes a reciprocal
25		compensation mechanism to encourage local competition.

1		
2		Further, in Paragraph 1037 of that same Order, the FCC stated:
3		We conclude that section 251(b)(5) obligations apply to all LECs in the
4		same state-defined local exchange areas, including neighboring
5		incumbent LECs that fit within this description.
6		Therefore, since ISP-bound traffic is not local traffic it is not subject to the
7		reciprocal compensation obligations contained in Section 251 of the Act.
8		
9	Q.	PLEASE DISCUSS THE FCC'S RECENT DECLARATORY RULING.
10		
11	A.	The FCC has once again confirmed that ISP-bound traffic is subject to
12		interstate jurisdiction and is not local traffic. In its Declaratory Ruling, the
13		FCC concluded that "ISP-bound traffic is non-local interstate traffic." (fn 87)
14		The FCC noted in its decision that it traditionally has determined the
15		jurisdiction of calls by the end-to-end nature of the call. In paragraph 12 of this
16		same order, the FCC concluded "that the communications at issue here do not
17		terminate at the ISP's local server, as CLECs and ISPs contend, but continue to
18		the ultimate destination or destinations, specifically at an Internet website that
19		is often located in another state." Further, in paragraph 12 of its Declaratory
20		Ruling, the FCC finds that "[a]s the Commission stated in BellSouth
21		MemoryCall, this Commission has jurisdiction over, and regulates charges for,

the local network when it is used in conjunction with the origination and

termination of interstate calls."

1		The FCC's decision makes plain that no part of an ISP-bound communication
2		terminates at the facilities of an ISP. Once it is understood that ISP-bound
3		traffic "terminates" only at distant websites, which are almost never in the
4		same exchange as the end-user, it is evident that these calls are not local.
5		
6	Q.	IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING JURISDICTION OF ISP
7		TRAFFIC CONSISTENT WITH THE FCC'S FINDINGS AND ORDERS?
8		
9	A.	Absolutely. BellSouth's position is supported by, and is consistent with, the
10		FCC's findings and Orders which state that for jurisdictional purposes, traffic
11		must be judged by its end-to-end nature, and must not be judged by looking at
12		individual components of a call. Therefore, for purposes of determining
13		jurisdiction for ISP-bound traffic, the originating location and the final
14		termination must be looked at on an end-to-end basis. BellSouth's position is
15		consistent with long-standing FCC precedent.
16		
17	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE IN MORE DETAIL THE TRAFFIC THAT IS
18		ELIGIBLE FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION?
19		
20	A.	As I have previously stated, local traffic is eligible for reciprocal compensation
21		Exhibit AJV-1 to my testimony contains two diagrams. Both of these diagrams
22		illustrate local calls between end users. Diagram A illustrates a typical local
23		call where both ends of the call are handled by a single carrier's network
24		which, in this example, is an ILEC's network. In this scenario, the ILEC
25		receives a monthly fee from its end user to apply towards the cost of that local

call. For that payment, the ILEC provides the end user with transport and termination of local calls throughout the local calling area. End users typically do not pay for calls terminated to them. Importantly, in this case, the end user is the ILEC's customer, which means that the end user pays the ILEC revenue for the service.

By comparison, Diagram B illustrates a typical local call that is handled by two carriers - one end of the call is handled by an ILEC, and a CLEC handles the other end of the call. In this scenario, when the ILEC's end user makes a local call to the CLEC's end user, the ILEC's end user is paying the ILEC the same price for local exchange service as in Diagram A. The ILEC, however, is not the provider of the entire network facilities used to transport and deliver the local call. The CLEC is providing part of the facilities and is incurring a cost. Since the end user is an ILEC customer, the CLEC has no one to charge for that cost. As previously noted, end users do not pay for local calls terminated to them, so the CLEC cannot be expected to charge its end user. While the ILEC is receiving the same revenues as shown in Diagram A, its costs are lower. Consequently, reciprocal compensation would be paid by the ILEC to compensate the CLEC for terminating that local call over its network. If the reciprocal compensation rate equals the ILECs cost, the ILEC is indifferent to whether the ILEC or the CLEC completes the call.

Likewise, if a CLEC's end user completes a local call to an ILEC's end user, the CLEC receives the payment for local exchange service from the end user, and the CLEC pays the ILEC reciprocal compensation for the portion of the

ILEC's facilities used to terminate the local call. In accordance with the Act, the purpose of reciprocal compensation is to ensure that each carrier involved in carrying a local call is compensated for its portion of that call. The following table contains a simple illustration of the application of reciprocal compensation.

DIAGRAM A:	ILEC	CLEC
END USER REVENUE	\$15	\$0
SERVICE COST	(\$35)	\$0
NET MARGIN	(\$20)	\$0
DIAGRAM B:	ILEC	CLEC
END USER REVENUE	\$15	\$0
RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION	(\$2)	\$2
SERVICE COST	(\$33)	(\$2)
NET MARGIN	(\$20)	\$0

Q. ARE ISP's CARRIERS?

20 A. Yes. The fact that ISPs are carriers and that the service provided to them is
21 access service is very important. This simple fact eliminates any possible
22 claim for reciprocal compensation. The FCC has been very clear in its rulings
23 that reciprocal compensation does not apply on access service.

Treating ISPs as carriers is not a recent creation of the FCC. From its inception over 30 years ago, the FCC has regulated data carriers as interstate carriers.

These carriers were allowed to collect traffic at business rates. When access charges were established in the early eighties, the FCC reconfirmed that these carriers, i.e., ESPs, were being provided access service, but ESPs received an exemption from regular access charges and were allowed to continue collecting traffic for the price of business service. Importantly, the FCC was clear that the service being provided was access service, not local service. The business rate was simply the price charged for the access service. This same arrangement was undisturbed by the Act and was recently reconfirmed by the FCC in its Declaratory Ruling.

Q.

A.

WHY IS THE FACT THAT ISPs ARE CARRIERS AND ARE

PURCHASING ACCESS SERVICE IMPORTANT?

The fact that ISPs are carriers is important because carriers must pay the full cost of the service provided to them. When an interexchange carrier ("IXC") or an ISP purchases access service, it is the IXC or the ISP, not the end user, who is the customer of the local exchange carrier ("LEC") for that service. It is the IXC or the ISP who must pay the full cost of the service. Since the IXC or the ISP (and not the end user) pays the full cost of the service, the cost of the local network used to provide access service is appropriately excluded from the cost of universal service. This arrangement is based on the fact that the ISP or IXC is the retail provider of service to the end user. The LEC provides an input (access service) that the ISP or IXC uses to provide its retail service.

1		Consequently, the ISP or the IXC, not the end user, pays the full cost of the
2		access service provided to them.
3		
4	Q.	YOU STATE, AND THE FCC HAS CONFIRMED, THAT ISP-BOUND
5		TRAFFIC IS JURISDICTIONALLY INTERSTATE. DOES THIS AFFECT
6		THE ISP ACCESS CHARGE EXEMPTION?
7		
8	A.	No. The FCC concluded in its Declaratory Ruling that its determination that
9		ISP-bound traffic is interstate does not alter the current ISP exemption. ISPs
10		continue to be permitted to access the public switched telecommunications
11		network by paying basic business local exchange rates rather than by paying
12		interstate switched access tariff rates. The FCC's decision to exempt ISPs
13		from paying access charges for policy and political reasons in no way alters the
14		fact that ISP-bound traffic is access traffic, not local traffic. If the FCC had
15		indeed concluded that ISP-bound traffic was local, there would be no need for
16		the FCC to exempt that traffic from the access charge regime. Likewise, no
17		decision regarding reciprocal compensation would affect this exemption.
18		
19		Exhibit AJV-2 attached to my testimony consists of two diagrams. Diagram C
20		illustrates a typical interstate call originating on a LEC's network and delivered
21		to an IXC's Point of Presence. As shown by this illustration, the LEC receives
22		access charges from the IXC as compensation for use of the LEC's facilities to
23		deliver the traffic to the IXC. The IXC bills the end user.
24		
25		

1 Diagram D is different from Diagram C in only one respect. The IXC has been 2 replaced by an ISP. The network used to transport ISP-bound traffic is exactly the same network used to deliver traffic to IXCs. However, rather than through 3 4 receipt of normal switched access charges, the LEC is compensated for the access service it provides to the ISP by the business rates it charges the ISP. 5 6 The important point is that both IXCs and ISPs receive the same service and, 7 although they are charged different prices, the prices they pay are designed to 8 cover the same costs. That cost is the full cost of providing service to them. 9 WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH CONSIDER TO BE THE APPROPRIATE 10 Q. 11 COMPENSATION MECHANISM FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC? 12 A. In its Comments and Reply Comments to the FCC's Notice of Proposed 13 Rulemaking in CC Docket No. 99-68, In the Matter of Inter-Carrier 14 Compensation for ISP-Bound Traffic ("Inter-Carrier Compensation NPRM"), 15 BellSouth puts forth its proposal for the appropriate inter-carrier compensation 16 mechanism. (See Exhibit AJV-3) BellSouth's proposal is guided by and is 17 consistent with FCC precedent regarding inter-carrier compensation for jointly 18 provided interstate services. BellSouth's proposal recognizes, as does the 19 FCC, that the revenue source for ISP-bound traffic is derived from the service 20 provided to the ISP. (See In the Matter of Access Charge Reform, Price Cap 21 22 Performance Review for Local Exchange Carriers, Transport Rate Structure and Pricing and End User Common Line Charges, CC Docket Nos. 96-262,94-23 1, 91-213 and 95-72, First Report and Order, 12 FCC Rcd 15982, 16133-16134 24 25 (1997)) Equally important, BellSouth's proposal ties the level of inter-carrier

1		compensation directly to the level of compensation that each carrier derives
2		from the jointly provided service.
3		
4		Exhibit AJV-4 to my testimony consists of two diagrams illustrating the
5		consistency of compensating carriers for access traffic based on the revenue
6		that is derived from the jointly provided service. Diagram E illustrates a call
7		that originates on a LEC's network and is delivered to an IXC/ISP, and shows
8		that the IXC/ISP pays the LEC for access services to cover the cost of getting
9		the traffic to the IXC/ISP. Diagram F illustrates an IXC/ISP-bound call that
0		originates on a LEC's network and interconnects with another carrier's
11		network (ICO/CLEC) for routing of the call to the IXC/ISP. In this situation,
2		the IXC/ISP is the other carrier's customer. The revenue this other carrier
13		receives from the IXC/ISP for access services covers the cost of delivering the
14		traffic to the IXC/ISP.
5		
6	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW ICG REQUESTS THAT IT BE
7		COMPENSATED FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC.
8		
9	A.	Exhibit AJV-5 to my testimony consists of a Diagram G which illustrates
20		ICG's request that BellSouth pay reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound
21		traffic where the ISP is ICG's customer. It is obvious from this diagram that
22		ICG is simply attempting to augment the revenues it receives from its ISP
23		customer at the expense of BellSouth's end user customers. In other words,
24		paying ICG reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic would result in
5		BellSouth's end user customers subsidizing ICG's operations. Indeed the

FCC has recognized that the source of revenue for transporting ISP-bound 1 traffic is the access service charges that ISPs pay. ICG receives this payment 2 3 from its ISP customers. There is no legal or policy basis for ISPs to be subsidized simply because they choose a different carrier to provide their 4 access service. 5 6 Q. WHY IS AN INTER-CARRIER COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT 7 APPROPRIATE FOR ISP TRAFFIC? 8 9 10 A. The interstate access connection that permits an ISP to communicate with its 11 subscribers falls within the scope of exchange access and, accordingly, constitutes an access service as defined by the FCC: 12 13 Access Service includes services and facilities provided for the origination or termination of any interstate or foreign 14 telecommunications. (Emphasis added) 15 16 The fact that the FCC has exempted enhanced service providers, including 17 ISPs, from paying interstate switched access charges does not alter the fact that the connection an ISP obtains is an access connection. Instead, the exemption 18 19 limits the compensation that a LEC in providing such a connection can obtain 20 from an ISP. Further, under the access charge exemption, the compensation 21 derived by a LEC providing the service to an ISP has been limited to the rates 22 and charges associated with business exchange services. Nevertheless, the 23 ISP's service involves interstate communications. The ISP obtains a service 24 that enables a communications path to be established by its subscriber. The 25 ISP, in turn, recovers the cost of the telecommunications services it uses to

1		deliver its service through charges it assesses on the subscribers of the ISP's
2		service.
3		
4		Where two or more carriers are involved in establishing the communications
5		path between the ISP and the ISP's subscriber, the access service to the ISP is
6		jointly provided. Such jointly provided access arrangements are not new or
7		unique nor are the associated mechanisms to handle inter-carrier compensation.
8		The services ISPs obtain for access to their subscribers are technically similar
9		to the line side connections available under Feature Group A. For such line
10		side arrangements, the FCC has relied on revenue sharing agreements for the
11		purpose of inter-carrier compensation. The long history and precedent
12		regarding inter-carrier compensation for interstate services are instructive and
13		relevant to the FCC's determinations in this proceeding.
14		
15	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN FURTHER WHY A SEPARATE SHARING PLAN IS
16		NEEDED FOR ACCESS SERVICE PROVIDED TO ISPs?
17		
18	A.	The need for a separate sharing plan is created by the FCC's decree that the
19		price charged for access service provided to ISPs is the business exchange rate.
20		Unlike other switched access services, which are billed on a usage-sensitive
21		basis, business exchange service prices are flat-rated.
22		
23		Because non-ISP switched access service is billed on a usage-sensitive basis, it
24		is relatively easy for each carrier to be compensated for the portion of the
25		access service that it provides. Generally, there are two methods used for such

1		compensation. Under the first method, each carrier bills the IXC directly for
2		the portion of access service provided. For example, for originating access, the
3		originating LEC bills the IXC for the switching and for the portion of transport
4		that the originating LEC provides, and the terminating LEC bills the IXC for
5		the portion of transport that it provides. Under the second method, the
6		terminating LEC bills the IXC for all of the access service, and the originating
7		LEC bills the terminating LEC for the portion of access services that it
8		provides.
9		
10		With ISP traffic, these methods are unworkable. Since the ISP is billed
11		business exchange service rates, only one LEC can bill the ISP. Also, since the
12		rate paid by the ISP is a flat rate charge designed for another service, i.e.,
13		business exchange service, there is no structural correlation between the cost
14		incurred by the LEC and the price paid by the ISP. However, the business
15		exchange rate paid by the ISP is the only source of revenue to cover any of the
16		costs incurred in provisioning access service to the ISP. Therefore, a plan to
17		share the access revenue paid by the ISP among all the carriers involved in
18		sending traffic to the ISP is needed.
19		
20	Q.	DOESN'T BELLSOUTH COVER THE COST OF ORIGINATING TRAFFIC
21		TO ISPs FROM ITS OWN END USERS?
22		
23	A.	No, nor would it be appropriate to do so. Again, ISPs purchase access services,
24		albeit at business exchange rates. The local exchange rates paid by end user
25		customers were never intended to recover costs associated with providing

1		access service and were established long before the Internet became popular.
2		
3	Q.	YOU HAVE STATED THAT IT IS NOT APPROPRIATE FOR THE
4		COMMISSION TO ADDRESS ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IN THE CONTEXT
5		OF SECTION 251 OF THE ACT. SHOULD THE COMMISSION
6		ADDRESS ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC AS ACCESS TRAFFIC?
7		
8	A.	If the Commission wishes to address this issue at all in this arbitration, it
9		should be in the context of an interim compensation mechanism for ISP-bound
10		access traffic. As I have stated previously, only local traffic is governed by
11		Section 251 of the Act. ISP-bound traffic is not local traffic but is instead
12		access traffic under the jurisdiction of the FCC. Therefore, the Commission
13		could address ISP-bound traffic as access traffic by establishing an inter-carrier
14		compensation mechanism. Such a mechanism would be interim until such
15		time as the FCC completes its rulemaking proceeding on inter-carrier
16		compensation.
17		
18	Q.	SHOULD THIS COMMISSION ADOPT AN INTERIM INTER-CARRIER
19		COMPENSATION MECHANISM PRIOR TO THE FCC COMPLETING ITS
20		RULEMAKING PROCEEDING, WHAT DOES BELLSOUTH PROPOSE AS
21		AN APPROPRIATE INTERIM MECHANISM?
22		
23	A.	BellSouth proposes an interim flat-rated sharing mechanism that is based on
24		apportionment of revenues collected for the access service among the carriers
25		incurring costs to provide the service. The revenue to be apportioned among

1	carriers is the charge for the business exchange service that the ISP pays.
2	Typically, the ISP purchases Primary Rate ISDN ("PRI") service as the
3	business exchange product used to provide the access service. BellSouth
4	believes that, in the interim, a flat-rated compensation process is appropriate
5	since the revenues collected are based on flat-rated charges. Exhibit AJV-6
6	attached to this testimony is BellSouth's Proposed Interim ISP Inter-Carrier
7	Access Service Compensation Plan ("Interim Plan").
8	
9	In describing BellSouth's Interim Plan, I use the term "Serving LEC" to refer
10	to a LEC that has an ISP as an end user customer and the term "Originating
11	LEC" to refer to a LEC whose end user customers originate traffic that is
12	delivered to the Serving LEC's network and is bound for an ISP. BellSouth's
13	Interim Plan takes into account the following facts:
14	1) Only the Serving LEC bills the ISP for access service. The ISP is billed
15	at rates established by the Serving LEC;
16	2) The FCC has limited the price for an ISP dial-up connection to the
17	equivalent business exchange service rate;
18	3) the Originating LEC incurs costs to carry ISP-bound traffic to the
19	Serving LEC;
20	4) the Originating LEC has no means to recover its costs directly from the
21	ISP (unless, of course, the Originating LEC and the Serving LEC are
22	one in the same); and
23	5) The Originating LEC must recover its costs, to the extent possible,
24	from the Serving LEC.
25	

1		BellSouth's Interim Plan presumes that all LECs who serve ISPs will
2		participate in the plan. Otherwise, only those parties that will benefit will
3		participate – i.e., a LEC that originates more ISP-bound traffic than it
4		transports to an ISP will be a net receiver.
5		
6	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE SPECIFICS OF BELLSOUTH'S INTERIM
7		PLAN.
8		
9	A.	BellSouth's Interim Plan contains the following steps that are further described
10		in Exhibit AJV-6:
11		(1) Each Serving LEC will be responsible for identifying all minutes of use
12		("MOUs") which are ISP-bound that each Originating LEC delivers to
13		the Serving LEC's network;
14		(2) each trunk (DS0-equivalent) will be assumed to carry 9,000 MOUs on
15		average per month (equates to 150 hours per trunk per month);
16		(3) based on ISP-bound MOUs identified by the Serving LEC and provided
17		to the Originating LEC, the Originating LEC will calculate the quantity
18		of DS1 facilities required to transport the Originating LEC's ISP-bound
19		traffic to the Serving LEC as follows:
20		(ISP-bound MOUs / 9,000 MOUs per trunk / 24 trunks per DS1);
21		(4) Serving LEC will advise Originating LECs of the average PRI rate
22		charged to ISPs. The Serving LEC can use either its tariffed rate or the
23		average rate actually charged to ISPs;
24		(5) Originating LEC calculates compensation due to it by the Serving LEC
25		as follows:

1		(Quantity of DS1s x Serving LEC's PRI rate x sharing percentage);
2		(6) Originating LEC bills the Serving LEC on a quarterly basis; and
3		(7) The ISP-bound MOUs and the PRI rates as reported by the Serving
4		LEC are subject to audit by the Originating LEC(s). The amount of
5		compensation could be affected by results of an audit.
6		
7		To the extent two parties have additional issues, contract negotiations between
8		the parties can determine other terms and conditions. For example, due to
9		technical capabilities, the two LECs may agree that the Originating LEC will
10		identify the ISP-bound minutes of use.
11		
12	Q.	WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR USING 9,000 MOUs AS THE AVERAGE
13		MONTHLY USAGE PER TRUNK?
14		
15	A.	Nine thousand (9,000) MOUs is a proxy that was used by the FCC for FGA
16		access before actual usage could be measured. Further, this average level of
17		usage has been used in other situations as a proxy for IXC usage.
18		
19	Q.	WHAT SHARING PERCENTAGE DOES BELLSOUTH PROPOSE BE
20		APPLIED TO THE SERVING LEC'S REVENUES TO COMPENSATE
21		BELLSOUTH FOR ITS NETWORK USED TO CARRY ISP-BOUND
22		TRAFFIC?
23		
24	A.	BellSouth proposes a sharing percentage of 8.6% that will be applied to the
25		Serving LEC's ISP revenues to calculate the compensation due BellSouth

1 when BellSouth is an Originating LEC. Likewise, when BellSouth is the 2 Serving LEC, BellSouth proposes that a sharing percentage of 8.6% will be applied by the Originating LEC(s) when calculating compensation BellSouth 3 4 owes. 5 Q. HOW DID BELLSOUTH DETERMINE THE SHARING PERCENTAGE IT 6 PROPOSES? 7 8 A. 9 BellSouth's calculation of its sharing percentage is shown in Exhibit AJV-7 10 attached to this testimony. First, BellSouth considered that switching, transport and loop costs are incurred to carry traffic from the Originating LEC's end 11 12 office to the ISP location. Since the Serving LEC incurs the loop cost between its end office and the ISP location, the Serving LEC should retain revenues to 13 cover its loop cost. However, switching and transport costs are jointly incurred 14 15 by both the Originating LEC and the Serving LEC. 16 17 Therefore, BellSouth believes that an appropriate sharing percentage is 18 developed by determining the ratio of switching and transport costs to total 19 costs (switching, transport and loop), and then dividing that percentage by two 20 since each carrier bears a portion of the switching and transport cost. In order 21 to determine the ratio, BellSouth looked to the Benchmark Cost Proxy Model 22 ("BCPM") results filed in Florida in the Universal Service Fund proceedings. 23 The average, statewide voice grade loop, switching and transport capital costs 24 produced by BCPM are \$14.62, \$2.90 and \$.14, respectively. Therefore, the 25 loop capital cost represents 82.8% of the total average statewide capital cost,

1		which means that the switching and transport capital costs represent 17.2% of
2		the total capital cost. Again, dividing the 17.2% by two in order to account for
3		the fact that both carriers incur switching and transport costs results in a
4		sharing percentage of 8.6%.
5		
6		BellSouth also reviewed ARMIS data and determined that the relationship
7		between loop, switching and transport investment as reported in ARMIS is
8		very similar to the relationship calculated from the BCPM results. The ARMIS
9		data shows that, for 1998, in Florida, total loop investment was
10		\$7,381,715,000, switching investment was \$989,297,000 and transport
11		investment was \$182,062,000 resulting in ratios of 86.30% for loop, 11.57%
12		for switching and 2.13% for transport which are close to the ratios that result
13		from the BCPM data.
14		
15	Q.	DOES BELLSOUTH'S PROPOSED SHARING PERCENTAGE ONLY
16		APPLY TO TRAFFIC IT ORIGINATES TO A SERVING LEC?
17		
18	A.	No. When BellSouth is the Serving LEC and a CLEC's end users call an ISP
19		served by BellSouth, BellSouth should compensate the CLEC. BellSouth
20		proposes to use the same method and sharing percentage (8.6%) to compensate
21		the CLEC as it proposes for billing the CLEC.
22		
23	Q.	WHAT IMPACT WOULD BELLSOUTH'S PROPOSAL HAVE ON A CLEC
24		SUCH AS ICG?
25		

1	A.	As an example, I will assume that ICG serves its ISP customers with PRI
2		service which is equivalent to a DS1 (24 DS0s). Further, I will assume that
3		ICG charges its ISP customers a market-based rate of \$850 per month per PRI.
4		If BellSouth as the Originating LEC generates 55 million ISP-bound MOUs per
5		month to ICG, then the amount of monthly compensation that BellSouth's
6		proposal would result in ICG owing to BellSouth is calculated as follows:
7		55,000,000 / 9000 / 24 = 254.63 DS1s
8		254.63 DS1s x \$850.00 x .086 = \$18,613.45
9		At a PRI rate of \$850, ICG will collect \$216,436 in revenue from its ISP
10		customer(s) just for the traffic originated by BellSouth. Total compensation
11		ICG owes to BellSouth for the 55,000,000 MOUs BellSouth originated to ICG
12		would be \$18,613.45.
13		
14	Q.	HOW DOES YOUR PROPOSAL AFFECT THE RELATIVE COST
15		RECOVERY OF THE LECs INVOLVED IN PROVIDING THE ACCESS
16		SERVICE?
17		
18	A.	Since the FCC has ordered that ISPs are to be provided service at business
19		exchange rates, the fact is that when the access service is provided by a single
20		LEC to the ISP, the rates it charges the ISP are typically not fully
21		compensatory. This situation arises because the ISP is being charged a flat rate
22		charge (which was intended for another service) for a high volume usage-
23		sensitive service. Under BellSouth's sharing proposal, each carrier should
24		recover roughly the same percentage of its costs. For example, if the carrier
25		would have recovered 50% of its costs if it served the ISP alone, the underlying

1		premise of this proposal is that each carrier should recover roughly 50% of its
2		costs.
3		
4	Q.	SHOULD THIS PLAN BE CONTINUED ONCE THE FCC ESTABLISHES
5		A USAGE-BASED COMPENSATION MECHANISM?
6		
7	A.	Probably not. The need for this plan was created by the fact that ISPs currently
8		pay business exchange rates for access service. Should the FCC change the
9		application of access charges to ISPs or establish a different compensation
10		mechanism, this plan should be re-evaluated.
11		
12	Q.	IN LIGHT OF YOUR COMMENTS WHAT ACTION ARE YOU
13		RECOMMENDING TO THE FLORIDA PSC?
14		
15	A.	The FCC has determined that ISP-bound traffic is interstate and has asserted
16		jurisdiction. This issue is not subject to arbitration under Section 252 of the
17		Act. Parties should be instructed to negotiate a revenue sharing arrangement
18		for this traffic just as has been done for jointly-provided access service since
19		divestiture. If those negotiations are not fruitful, however, they should be
20		referred to the FCC. Should, however, this Commission adopt an interim inter-
21		carrier compensation mechanism prior to the FCC completing its rulemaking
22		proceeding, BellSouth recommends the Commission adopt the Interim Plan
23		mechanism outlined above.
24		
25		

1	Q.	IS BELLSOUTH ECONOMICALLY INDIFFERENT TO PAYING		
2		RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION ON ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?		
3				
4	A.	No. The Diagrams F and G described above should make clear that BellSouth		
5		is not economically indifferent to paying reciprocal compensation on ISP calls		
6		for the following reasons:		
7		1) BellSouth is still incurring the cost to transport the call to the point		
8		of interconnection with the CLEC,		
9		2) The CLEC wants BellSouth to pay reciprocal compensation to		
10		cover the CLEC's cost from the point of interconnection to the		
11		CLEC's switch, and		
12		3) The ISP, which is the only source of revenue to cover the costs in 1)		
13		and 2) above, only pays the CLEC for access.		
14				
15		The CLEC receives the revenues from its ISP customer, yet ICG apparently		
16		believes it is appropriate for BellSouth to incur a portion of the costs for		
17		providing the service without any reimbursement. This is exactly the opposite		
18		of the situation depicted in Diagram B, which illustrates when reciprocal		
19		compensation should apply. The CLEC should reimburse the originating		
20		carrier (BellSouth) for its cost of transporting the ISP-bound call to the CLEC		
21		point of interconnection. Instead, the CLEC wants the LEC to incur even more		
22		of the costs without any compensation. This is a perversion of the entire access		
23		charge system. There is no reason for this Commission to sanction this		
24		economic legerdemain and reward CLECs by subsidizing ISPs at the expense		
25		of the LEC's end users.		

Q.	IF RECIPROCAL COM	IPENSATION IS NOT A	UTHORIZED, WILL CLECS
	BE UNCOMPENSATE	ED FOR THE COSTS TH	EY INCUR TO PROVIDE
	SERVICES TO ISPs?		
A.	No. The CLECs' ISP c	ustomers compensate the	CLECs for services that are
	provided just like an IL	EC's ISP customer compe	ensates the ILEC. The
	CLECs' request for reci	procal compensation on I	SP-bound traffic simply
	provides CLECs with u	nearned windfall revenue	s and further increases the
	unreimbursed cost of th	e ILEC.	
Q.	DOES LACK OF REC	IPROCAL COMPENSAT	TION ON ISP-BOUND
	TRAFFIC DISTORT T	HE ATTRACTIVENESS	OF ISPs AS CLEC
	CUSTOMERS?		
A.	No. Payment of recipro	ocal compensation would	create the distortion. The table
	_	_	
	•	•	
		SERVING AN ISP	SERVING AN ISP
		RECIPROCAL	WITHOUT RECEIVING RECIPROCAL
	REVENUE FROM ISP	\$600	*S900
	RECIPROCAL		40
	COMPENSATION REVENUE PAID	\$300	\$0
	COST OF PROVIDING SERVICE TO ISP	(\$600)	(\$600)
	A.	BE UNCOMPENSATE SERVICES TO ISPs? A. No. The CLECs' ISP c provided just like an IL CLECs' request for reci provides CLECs with u unreimbursed cost of th Q. DOES LACK OF REC TRAFFIC DISTORT T CUSTOMERS? A. No. Payment of recipro below provides an illust REVENUE FROM ISP FOR SERVICE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION REVENUE PAID COST OF PROVIDING	BE UNCOMPENSATED FOR THE COSTS TH SERVICES TO ISPs? A. No. The CLECs' ISP customers compensate the provided just like an ILEC's ISP customer compensation on I provides CLECs with unearned windfall revenue unreimbursed cost of the ILEC. Q. DOES LACK OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TRAFFIC DISTORT THE ATTRACTIVENESS CUSTOMERS? A. No. Payment of reciprocal compensation would below provides an illustrative example of this distance in the provided and illustrative example of the distance of the provided and illustrative example of the distance of the provided and p

-38-

(\$600) \$300

(\$600) \$300

23

24

25

NET MARGIN

1		What this illustration shows is that reciprocal compensation allows the CLEC
2		to offer lower prices to ISPs without reducing their net margins. Reciprocal
3		compensation subsidizes the prices the CLEC charges the ISP. When
4		reciprocal compensation is not paid on ISP-bound traffic, all parties are
5		competing on an equal footing for ISP customers. Hence, reciprocal
6		compensation should not be used to subsidize the service provided to the ISP.
7		
8	Q.	IS BELLSOUTH ATTEMPTING TO AVOID PAYING RECIPROCAL
9		COMPENSATION ON UNBALANCED TRAFFIC?
10		
11	A.	No. First, let me point out that BellSouth does not dispute payment of
12		reciprocal compensation on unbalanced traffic. Rather, BellSouth disputes
13		payment of reciprocal compensation on access traffic – i.e., ISP-bound traffic.
14		Second, I would point out that BellSouth has an obligation to serve any
15		customer, not simply to compete for the business of customers that generate
16		more inbound than outbound calling as ICG does.
17		
18	Issue	2: Should BellSouth be required to offset the amount paid by ICG in the Bona
19	Fide I	Request process for BellSouth's costs in developing a project plan whenever othe
20	partie	s subsequently request and receive the same service at a reduced rate (because
21	BellSe	outh has already developed the necessary project plan)?
22		
23	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THE BONA FIDE REQUEST PROCESS WITH
24		CLECs?
25		

1	A.	Bona Fide Requests/New Business Requests (BFR/NBR) are used to allow
2		CLECs to request BellSouth to provide a new or modified network element,
3		interconnection option, or other service pursuant to the Act, or to provide a new or
4		a customized capability or function to meet a CLEC's business needs. The
5		BFR/NBR process is intended to facilitate the two way exchange of information
6		between the requesting party and BellSouth, which is necessary for accurate
7		processing of requests in a consistent and timely fashion.
8		
9	Q.	DO CLECs MAKE USE OF THE BFR/NBR PROCESS?
10		
11	A.	Yes. During a nine-month period in 1998, BellSouth received and processed
12		2,663 BFR/NBR requests. Of those requests, however, only 88 were accepted,
13		approved, developed, and implemented by CLECs.
14		
15	Q.	HOW IS THE COST OF A BFR/NBR DETERMINED?
16		
17	A.	A special team evaluates the CLEC's request for feasibility, consults with Product
18		Managers, Subject Matter Experts, and others, and develops an estimate of the
19		costs involved. Normally within 10 days after a BFR/NBR is received (maximum
20		of 25 days based on complexity), BellSouth notifies the CLEC, in writing, if the
21		request can be met and what the cost estimate is. If the CLEC accepts the offer,
22		then the CLEC must pay for the time and development of the service or UNE.
23		
24		
25		

1	Q.	SHOULD BELLSOUTH BE REQUIRED TO RECOVER PART OF A CLEC's
2		BFR/NBR COST FROM SUBSEQUENT COMPANIES USING THE SERVICE
3		OR UNE?
4		
5	A.	No. To administer such a process for all BFR/NBRs would be extremely labor
6		intensive and expensive and such a process is not required by the Act.
7		
8	Q.	IS IT DISCRIMINATORY FOR BELLSOUTH TO RECOVER THE BFR/NBR
9		COST FROM THE FIRST CLEC TO REQUEST A NEW SERVICE OR UNE?
10		
11	A.	No. In most businesses, the first company to introduce or produce a new service
12		or product absorbs expenses for planning, developing and testing such a product
13		or service. Subsequently, other companies may make modifications or
14		improvements and produce the same thing at a lower price, for example,
15		computers or televisions. The benefit to the first requester is the ability to offer its
16		product in the marketplace before other providers can enter the market. This same
17		benefit applies on BFR/NBRs. BellSouth has no control over who submits a
18		BFR/NBR first or how many subsequent CLECs will request the same product or
19		service; therefore, BellSouth does not penalize or discriminate against the first
20		CLEC to submit a BFR/NBR.
21		
22	Q.	DID ICG PROPOSE A SPECIFIC PLAN TO RECOVER COSTS ASSOCIATED
23		WITH A BFR? IF SO, PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PLAN.
24		
25		

1	A.	No. ICG did not propose a plan. Any such plan would involve keeping track of
2		all BFR/NBRs presented by all CLECs, as well as subsequent purchasers of a
3		BFR/NBR service or UNE in order to recover a portion of the developmental cost
4		from the succeeding CLECs. This process would increase the cost of BFR/NBRs
5		to all users. In one possible scenario, BellSouth would not know what portion of
6		the BFR/NBR cost each subsequent purchasing company would pay, because
7		BellSouth would not know how many, if any, other CLECs would want that
8		particular service or UNE. Another possible scenario would involve keeping
9		track of all CLECs buying a certain BFR/NBR service and reimbursing each one
10		equally every time another CLEC purchases the service. This process would be
11		even more administratively cumbersome and expensive than the first one. All of
12		this administrative effort is unnecessary. The first requester already receives the
13		same benefit that it would receive in any other marketplace.
14		
15	Q.	SHOULD BELLSOUTH PROPOSE AN ALTERNATIVE TO ALLOW A CLEC
16		TO RECOVER PART OF THE BFR/NBR COSTS?
17		
18	A.	No. This is a process for which the CLEC should be responsible. In some
19		cases, the CLEC requesting the BFR/NBR service or UNE may be the only
20		CLEC to ever purchase or use the service or UNE. Even if other CLECs do
21		purchase the new service or UNE at a later date, the initial CLEC has already
22		had the advantage of implementing the service before anyone else.
23		
24	Issue .	3: Should BellSouth be required to make available as UNEs packet-switching
25	capab	ilities, including but not limited to: (a) user-to-network interface ("UNI") at

56 kbps, 64 kbps, 128kbps, 256 kbps, 384 kbps, 1.544 Mbps, 44.736 Mbps; (b) 1 network-to-network interface ("NNI") at 56 kbps, 64 kbps, 1.544 Mbps, 44.736 2 Mbps; and (c) data link control identifiers ("DLCIs"), at committed information 3 rates ("CIRs") of 0 kbps, 8 kbps, 9.6 kbps, 16 kbps, 19.2 kbps, 28 kbps, 32 kbps, 56 4 kbps, 64 kbps, 128 kbps, 192 kbps, 256 kbps, 320 kbps, 320 kbps, 384 kbps, 448 kbps, 5 512 kbps, 640 kbps, 704 kbps, 768 kbps, 832 kbps, 896 kbps, 960 kbps, 1.024 Mbps, 6 7 1.088 Mbps, 1.152 Mbps, 1.216 Mbps, 1.280 Mbps, 1.344 Mbps, 1.408 Mbps, 1.472 Mbps, 1.536 Mbps, 1.544 Mbps, 3.088 Mbps, 4.632 Mbps, 6.176 Mbps, 7.720 Mbps, 8 9.264 Mbps, 10.808 Mbps, 12.350 Mbps, 13.896 Mbps, 15.440 Mbps, 16.984 Mbps, 18.528 Mbps, 20.072 Mbps? 10 11 Q. 12 WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE? 13 A. It is BellSouth's understanding that ICG is requesting that BellSouth unbundle 14 its existing tariffed Packet Switching Frame Relay Service. Subject to the 15 conditions stated in my testimony, BellSouth has agreed to do that. Ms. 16 Caldwell is sponsoring studies for the functions as they are found in 17 18 BellSouth's tariff. One Frame Relay rate element, Data Link Connection 19 Identifier ("DLCI") is offered in BellSouth's tariff at varying Committed Information Rates ("CIRs"). BellSouth studied this functionality in 20 "groupings" of CIRs that mirror its tariff offering. BellSouth's costs and 21 22 proposed rates applicable during this interim period for unbundled packet switching capabilities are found on Exhibit AJV-8 attached to my testimony. 23 24

25 Issue 6: Should volume and term discounts be available for UNEs?

1		
2	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
3		
4	A.	BellSouth should not be required to provide volume and term discounts for
5		UNEs. Neither the Act nor any FCC order or rule requires volume and term
6		discount pricing. The UNE recurring rates that ICG will pay are cost-based in
7		accordance with the requirements of Section 252(d) and are derived using least-
8		cost, forward looking technology consistent with the FCC's rules. Furthermore,
9		BellSouth's nonrecurring rates already reflect any economies involved when
10		multiple UNEs are ordered and provisioned at the same time.
11		
12	Issue	7: For purposes of reciprocal compensation, should ICG be compensated for
13	end o	ffice, tandem, and transport elements of termination where ICG's switch
14	serve.	s a geographic area comparable to the area served by BellSouth's tandem
15	switch	h?
16		
17	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION ON THIS ISSUE?
18		
19	A.	BellSouth's position is that if a call is not handled by a switch on a tandem
20		basis, it is not appropriate to pay reciprocal compensation for the tandem
21		switching function. BellSouth will pay the tandem interconnection rate only if
22		ICG's switch is identified in the local exchange routing guide ("LERG") as a
23		tandem. A tandem switch connects one trunk to another trunk and is an
24		intermediate switch or connection between an originating telephone call

location and the final destination of the call. An end office switch is connected

25

to a telephone subscriber and allows the call to be originated or terminated. If ICG's switch is an end-office switch, then it is handling calls that originate from or terminate to customers served by that local switch, and thus ICG's switch is not providing a tandem function. ICG is seeking to be compensated for the cost of equipment it does not own and for functionality it does not provide. Therefore, this Commission should deny ICG's request for tandem switching compensation when tandem switching is not performed.

Q. PLEASE RESPOND TO ICG'S CONTENTION THAT ICG'S SWITCH SERVES A GEOGRAPHIC AREA COMPARABLE TO BELLSOUTH'S TANDEM.

A.

At the present time ICG is not collocated in any BellSouth central office in Florida. Therefore, it is not possible to determine whether ICG's switch would actually serve a geographic area comparable to BellSouth's tandem. If ICG intends to provide service in Florida similar to how they are providing service in Alabama then their switch would not serve an area comparable to BellSouth's tandem. In Alabama, ICG has collocation arrangements in only two of BellSouth's central offices. For ICG to imply that this equates to serving a geographic area comparable to BellSouth's tandem switch is inappropriate. ICG ignores the fact that BellSouth's Alabama tandem switch serves six central offices in addition to the two central offices ICG has chosen to serve. Obviously, the area served by BellSouth's tandem switch (eight central offices) is not comparable to the area ICG has elected to serve (two central offices). The clear intent of the FCC's order and rules is that if the

1		CLEC serves a geographic area comparable to the ILEC's tandem switch, the
2		CLEC would be incurring comparable costs as the ILEC. ICG's service
3		arrangement does not even approximate BellSouth's service scenario.
4		
5	Q.	PLEASE COMMENT ON ICG'S POSITION THAT ICG PROVIDES
6		TRANSPORT BETWEEN ITS SWITCH AND ITS COLLOCATIONS.
7		
8	A.	Without specific information from ICG to the contrary, the equipment in ICG's
9		collocation space is most likely nothing more than a Subscriber Loop Carrier
10		("SLC"). An SLC is part of loop technology and provides no "switching"
11		functionality. Thus, ICG is only providing the termination function, which is
12		not the same as transport from the ILEC tandem to end offices as ICG
13		contends.
14		
15		In paragraph 1039 of the FCC's First Report and Order, the FCC clearly
16		defines transport:
17		"We conclude that transport and termination should be treated as two
18		distinct functions. We define 'transport' for purposes of section
19		251(b)(5), as the transmission of terminating traffic that is subject to
20		section 251(b)(5) from the interconnection point between the two
21		carriers to the terminating carrier's end office switch that directly serves
22		the called party (or equivalent facility provided by the non-incumbent
23		carrier)."
24		
25		Further, in paragraph 1040 of the FCC's First Report and Order,

1		"We define "termination" for purposes of section 251(b)(5), as the
2		switching of traffic that is subject to section 251(b)(5) at the
3		terminating carrier's end office switch (or equivalent facility) and
4		delivery of that traffic from that switch to the called party's premises."
5		
6		Additionally in that same paragraph, the FCC states:
7		"As such, we conclude that we need to treat transport and termination
8		as separate functions – each with its own cost."
9		
10		Clearly, the FCC recognized that transport and termination charges should
11		apply only if those functions are provided. Transport includes any flat rated
12		dedicated services, tandem switching function and "common" transport
13		between the tandem switch and end office switch necessary to transport the call
14		from the interconnection point to the end office. ICG's switch is not providing
15		a common transport or tandem function, but is switching traffic through its end
16		office for delivery of that traffic from that switch to the called party's premises.
17		
18	Q.	IS ICG'S POSITION CONSISTENT WITH WHAT THE FCC
19		DETERMINED TO BE THE "ADDITIONAL COST" OF TERMINATING A
20		CALL?
21		
22	A.	No. In paragraph 1057, the FCC clearly indicates what should be charged for
23		terminating a call:
24		"We find that, once a call has been delivered to the incumbent LEC end
25		office serving the called party, the 'additional cost' to the LEC of

1		terminating a call that originated on a competing carrier's network
2		primarily consists of the traffic-sensitive component of local switching.
3		The network elements involved with the termination of traffic include
4		the end-office switch and local loop. The costs of local loops and line
5		ports associated with local switches do not vary in proportion to the
6		number of calls terminated over these facilities. We conclude that such
7		non-traffic sensitive costs should not be considered 'additional costs'
8		when a LEC terminates a call that originated on the network of a
9		competing carrier."
10		
11		Obviously, the FCC intends for the terminating LEC to recover its loop costs
12		from the end user customer, not the originating LEC. ICG is clearly attempting
13		to recover its loop costs from BellSouth by inappropriately classifying their end
14		office switch as a tandem switch.
15		
16	ISSUI	E 9: In calculating PLU and PIU, should BellSouth be required to report the
17	traffic	on a monthly basis?
18		
19	Q.	ICG HAS STATED THEIR POSITION THAT THE PERCENT LOCAL USAGE
20		(PLU) AND PERCENT INTERSTATE USAGE (PIU) SHOULD BE
21		REPORTED ON A MONTHLY BASIS. WHAT ARE THE PLU AND THE
22		PIU?
23		
24	A.	The PLU - Percent Local Usage - is a factor that determines the amount of local
25		terminating minutes for use in mutual compensation billing. The PLU is

1		calculated and reported quarterly as outlined in BellSouth's "Percent Local Use
2		(PLU) Reporting Guidebook", in the "CLEC Activation Requirements" posted on
3		the Internet, and in the interconnection agreement between BellSouth and ICG.
4		
5		The PIU - Percent Interstate Usage - is a factor that is used to apportion charges
6		between interstate and intrastate jurisdictions. It is the ratio of all interstate
7		minutes of use to the total minutes of use. Once the PIU or interstate percentage
8		is known, the intrastate percentage is calculated as 100% minus the PIU. The PIU
9		is calculated and reported quarterly as outlined in BellSouth's effective Access
0		Service tariffs approved in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
11		Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and by the FCC.
12		
13	Q.	ARE THE QUARTERLY PIU AND PLU REPORTING PROCEDURES
14		REASONABLE AND EFFICIENT?
15		
16	A.	Yes. The quarterly PIU and PLU reporting requirements are both reasonable and
17		efficient. Quarterly reporting is a reasonable balance of (1) the effort required by
18		all companies (CLECs, IXCs and ILECs) to gather the data to calculate the PIU
19		and PLU; (2) the effort required by companies to manually update their billing
20		systems to include those factors for all other companies; and (3) the degree of
21		variability of the factors within the reporting period, such as adds, disconnects,
22		seasonal peaks, etc.
23		
24	Q.	SHOULD BELLSOUTH BE REQUIRED TO REPORT THE PIU AND PLU ON
25		A MONTHLY BASIS?

1		
2	A.	No. To calculate and report PIUs and PLUs more often than quarterly, as called
3		for in the tariffs, would require additional manpower and expense, and would not
4		improve the current methodology.
5		
6	Issue	10: Should BellSouth be required to provide to ICG a breakdown of the
7	intras	tate and interstate traffic that it reports to ICG?
8		
9	A.	Although it is unclear what relief ICG is really seeking, to the extent that ICG is
10		asking for the underlying data that is used to calculate the PIU, the
11		Interconnection Agreement provides for either BellSouth or ICG to conduct an
12		annual audit to ensure the proper billing and reporting of traffic.
13		
14	Issue	11: Should BellSouth be required to commit to provisioning the requisite
15	netwo	ork buildout and necessary support when ICG agrees to enter into a binding
16	forece	ast of its traffic requirements in a specified period?
17		
18	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION CONCERNING ENTERING INTO A
19		BINDING FORECAST WITH ICG?
20		
21	A.	BellSouth is currently analyzing the possibility of providing a service whereby
22		BellSouth commits to provisioning the necessary network buildout and support
23		when a CLEC agrees to enter into a binding forecast of its traffic requirements.
24		While BellSouth has not yet completed the analysis needed to determine if this is
25		

1		a feasible offering, BellSouth is willing to discuss the specifics of such an
2		arrangement with ICG.
3		
4	Q.	SHOULD THIS COMMISSION ORDER BELLSOUTH TO COMPLY WITH
5		THIS ISSUE AS ICG HAS STATED IT?
6		
7	A.	No. Although BellSouth has been analyzing such an offering, BellSouth is not
8		required by the Act to commit to a binding forecast with CLECs. While the
9		specifics of such an arrangement have not been finalized, BellSouth is agreeable
10		to continue to negotiate with ICG to meet their forecasting needs.
11		
12	Issue	5: Should BellSouth be subject to liquidated damages for failing to meet the
13	time ii	ntervals for provisioning UNEs?
14		
15	Issue	19: Should BellSouth be required to pay liquidated damages when BellSouth
16	fails to	o install, provision, or maintain any service in accordance with the due dates
17	set for	th in an interconnection agreement between the Parties?
18		
19	Issue .	20: Should BellSouth continue to be responsible for any cumulative failure in
20	a one-	month period to install, provision, or maintain any service in accordance with
21	the du	e dates specified in the interconnection agreement with ICG?
22		
23	Issue .	21: Should BellSouth be required to pay liquidated damages when
24	BellSo	outh's service fails to meet the requirements imposed by the interconnection
25	agreen	nent with ICG (or service is interrupted causing loss of continuity or

1	functionality)?
2	
3	Issue 22: Should BellSouth continue to be responsible when the duration of
4	service's failure exceeds certain benchmarks?
5	
6	Issue 23: Should BellSouth be required to pay liquidated damages when
7	BellSouth's service fails to meet the grade of service requirements imposed by the
8	interconnection agreement with ICG?
9	
10	Issue 24: Should BellSouth continue to be responsible when the duration of
11	service's failure to meet the grade of service requirements exceeds certain
12	benchmarks?
13	
14	Issue 25: Should BellSouth be required to pay liquidated damages when
15	BellSouth's fails to provide any data in accordance with the specifications of the
16	interconnection agreement with ICG?
17	
18	Issue 26: Should BellSouth continue to be responsible when the duration of its
19	failure to provide the requisite data exceeds certain benchmarks?
20	
21	Q. HAS THIS COMMISSION PREVIOUSLY ADDRESSED THE ISSUE OF
22	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES?
23	
24	A. Yes. This Commission has previously determined that the issue of "incentive
25	payments" and/or liquidated damages is not subject to arbitration under Section

1		251 of the Act. In the AT&T/MCI Arbitration proceeding, the Commission
2		concluded, "we should limit our consideration in this arbitration proceeding to
3		the items enumerated to be arbitrated in Sections 251 and 252 of the Act, and
4		matters necessary to implement those items. A liquidated damages provision
5		does not meet that standard." (Order No. PSC-96-1579-FOF-TP, dated
6		December 31, 1996, page 74). The Commission further concluded "it is not
7		appropriate for us to arbitrate a liquidated damages provision under state law."
8		(Id.)
9		
10		Even if a penalty or liquidated damage award could be arbitrated, it is
11		completely unnecessary. Florida law and Commission procedures are
12		available, and perfectly adequate, to address any breach of contract situation
13		should it arise.
14		
15	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING LIQUIDATED
16		DAMAGES?
17		
18	A.	Nothing has changed that makes the Commission's previous determination
19		invalid. The Commission should not arbitrate this issue.
20		
21	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING ICG's REQUEST FOR
22		BELLSOUTH TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SERVICE FAILURES THAT
23		EXCEED CERTAIN BENCHMARKS?
24		
25	A.	BellSouth believes that the only remedies appropriate for inclusion in an

1		interconnection agreement are those to which the parties mutually agree.
2		BellSouth is currently working with the FCC to finalize BellSouth's proposal
3		for self-effectuating enforcement measures. This is a voluntary proposal made
4		by BellSouth which would take effect on a state by state basis concurrent with
5		approval for BellSouth to enter into long distance in each state and subject to
6		acceptance by the FCC. This proposal should not, however, be interpreted in
7		any way as BellSouth's admission that the Commission or FCC have the
8		authority to impose self-executing penalties or liquidated damages without
9		BellSouth's agreement.
10		
11	Q.	DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
12		
13	A.	Yes.
14	170194	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1		BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2		REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF ALPHONSO J. VARNER
3		BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
4		DOCKET NO. 990691-TP
5		SEPTEMBER 7, 1999
6		
7	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, YOUR POSITION WITH BELLSOUTH
8		TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC. ("BELLSOUTH") AND YOUR
9		BUSINESS ADDRESS.
10		
11	A.	My name is Alphonso J. Varner. I am employed by BellSouth as Senior
12		Director for State Regulatory for the nine-state BellSouth region. My business
13		address is 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30375.
14		
15	Q.	HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY FILED TESTIMONY IN THIS DOCKET?
16		
17	A.	Yes. I filed direct testimony and seven exhibits on August 2, 1999.
18		
19	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
20		
21	A.	My testimony rebuts portions of the direct testimony filed by ICG Telecom
22		Group, Inc. ("ICG") witnesses Michael Starkey, Bruce Holdridge and Karen
23		Notsund filed with the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission") or
24		August 2, 1999.
25		

1				
2	Q.	ON PAGE 11, MR. STARKEY STATES THAT ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IS		
3		FUNCTIONALLY NO DIFFERENT THAN OTHER TYPES OF TRAFFIC		
4		FOR WHICH BELLSOUTH HAS AGREED TO PROVIDE RECIPROCAL		
5		COMPENSATION. IS HE CORRECT?		
6				
7	A.	No. Mr. Starkey is incorrect. Traffic bound for the Internet for Internet Service		
8		Providers ("ISP-bound traffic") is functionally equivalent to access traffic, not		
9		local traffic. As I stated in my direct testimony, only local traffic is subject to		
10		reciprocal compensation obligations. As previously confirmed by the Federal		
11		Communications Commission's ("FCC") Declaratory Ruling, ISP-bound		
12		traffic is jurisdictionally interstate; therefore, reciprocal compensation for ISP-		
13		bound traffic under Section 251 is not applicable.		
14				
15	Q.	MR. STARKEY EXPLAINS ON PAGE 17 THAT CALLS DIRECTED TO		
16		ISPs ARE FUNCTIONALLY IDENTICAL TO LOCAL VOICE CALLS FOR		
17		WHICH BST HAS AGREED TO PAY TERMINATION CHARGES. DO		
18		YOU AGREE?		
19				
20	A.	To the extent this statement is correct, the same could be said of a call to an		
21		interexchange carrier's ("IXC's") point of presence ("POP"). Mr. Starkey		
22		would agree that such calls to an IXC's POP are not subject to reciprocal		
23		compensation. It is not the technical use of the facilities that is relevant here,		
24		rather it is the nature of the traffic. Just like IXC traffic, ISP-bound traffic is		

originating access traffic.

25

1			
2	Q.	AT PAGE 8 OF HIS TESTIMONY, MR. STARKEY QUOTES FROM	
3		PARAGRAPH 25 OF THE FCC'S DECLARATORY RULING IN AN	
4		ATTEMPT TO SHOW THAT THIS COMMISSION SHOULD APPLY	
5		RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC IN THE	
6		PARTIES' INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT. PLEASE COMMENT.	
7			
8	A.	Mr. Starkey's use of paragraph 25 is incorrect. The basis for paragraph 25 is to	
9		advise the state commission that, in the absence of a federal rule governing	
10		ISP-bound traffic, states may "at this point" determine how ISP traffic should	
11		be treated in interconnection agreements. In other words, to do so would not	
12		violate any federal rule "at this point." However in its NPRM, the FCC asked	
13		for comment from the parties as to whether it is proper for states to address ISP	
14		traffic in arbitration proceedings. BellSouth believes it is not within the states'	
15		authority to do so and the FCC lacks the power to vest that authority with the	
16		state commissions. In any event, the FCC notes that decisions by the states	
17		must be consistent with federal law and that states must comply with the	
18		FCC's rules when adopted.	
19			
20		In light of this instruction to the states, it is important to emphasize the FCC's	
21		position as stated in footnote 87 of its Declaratory Ruling: "We conclude in	
22		this Declaratory Ruling, however, that ISP-bound traffic is non-local interstate	
23		traffic. Thus, the reciprocal compensation requirements of section 251(b)(5) of	

the Act and Section 51, Subpart H (Reciprocal Compensation for Transport

and Termination of Local Telecommunications Traffic) of the Commission's

24

25

1		rules do not govern inter-carrier compensation for this traffic." The
2		inescapable conclusion that this Commission must reach is that the FCC has
3		exercised jurisdiction over ISP-bound traffic and footnote 87 states that ISP-
4		bound traffic is not subject to reciprocal compensation. Instead, ISP-bound
5		traffic will be subject to an inter-carrier compensation mechanism more
6		appropriate to interstate access traffic.
7		
8	Q.	MR. STARKEY FURTHER QUOTES FROM PARAGRAPH 25 IN AN
9		ATTEMPT TO SHOW THAT THE FCC WAS ENCOURAGING STATES
10		TO APPLY RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION TO ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC.
11		DO YOU AGREE?
12		
13	A.	No. The FCC is not at all encouraging the states to adopt reciprocal
14		compensation for ISP-bound traffic in paragraph 25. Footnote 87 clearly
15		demonstrates the fallacy of Mr. Starkey's conclusion. Instead, the FCC is
16		simply explaining why it believes those states that ruled that reciprocal
17		compensation is applicable to ISP-bound traffic could have done so. Paragraph
18		25 states in part, "[w]hile to date the Commission has not adopted a specific
19		rule governing the matter, we do note that our policy of treating ISP-bound
20		traffic as local for purposes of interstate access charges would, if applied in the
21		separate context of reciprocal compensation, suggest that such compensation is
22		due for that traffic." The rest of the Order, however, goes on to say
23		conclusively that such a conclusion is inaccurate. The FCC was simply
24		advising the states that it could understand how its failure to adopt a specific
25		

1		rule could be a reason that the states might not have fully understood the
2		FCC's previous decisions that ESP/ISP traffic is access traffic.
3		
4	Q.	MR. STARKEY AT PAGE 16 IMPLIES THAT A CLEC WOULD NOT
5		HAVE ANY COST RECOVERY ASSOCIATED WITH SERVING AN ISP
6		PROVIDER IF NOT FOR THE RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION IT
7		RECEIVES FROM ILECS. DO YOU AGREE?
8		
9	A.	No. ISPs are carriers. As carriers, ISPs obtain access services from their
10		serving local exchange carrier ("LEC"). The rates ISPs pay their serving LEC
11		covers the full charge for the service provided to them. When an IXC or an
12		ISP purchases access service, it is the IXC or the ISP, not the end user, who is
13		the customer of the LEC for that service. The revenue the LEC receives from
14		the ISP for access services is the only means to recover the costs of delivering
15		the traffic to the ISP. Any additional compensation would only serve to
16		augment the revenues the LEC receives from its ISP customer at the expense of
17		the originating LEC's end user customers. In other words, paying ICG
18		reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic would result in BellSouth's end
19		user customers subsidizing ICG's operations. Indeed, the FCC has recognized
20		that the source of revenue for transporting ISP-bound traffic is the charge that
21		the ISP pays for the access service. Further compensation to the ISP-serving
22		LEC is inappropriate and is not in the public interest.
23		
24		If ICG is not recovering its cost from the ISPs it serves, it is likely that ICG is
25		charging below cost rates to those ISPs. Apparently ICC's complaint is that it

will no longer be able to charge below cost rates when the subsidy it received 1 2 from BellSouth in the form of reciprocal compensation goes away. Obviously, 3 such complaint provides no basis for continuing the subsidy. However, it does clearly show why such subsidies should not be established, because once they 4 are established, they become difficult to remove. 5 6 It is difficult to empathize with ICG's situation. BellSouth has been an access 7 service provider for ESPs and ISPs for years. Though BellSouth has been 8 9 unable to collect the otherwise applicable switched access charges due to the FCC's exemption, BellSouth's source of cost recovery has been the business 10 exchange service rates it charges ISPs. 11 12 13 Q. DOES MR. STARKEY CONTRADICT HIS OWN CLAIM THAT ALECS DO NOT RECOVER COSTS FROM ISPs? 14 15 A. Yes. Interestingly, Mr. Starkey directly contradicts his contention that 16 17 alternative local exchange carriers ("ALECs") do not recover their costs from 18 ISPs. The contradiction is found in the following comment at page 14: 19 "Indeed, ISPs and other technologically reliant customer groups are, in many 20 cases, providing the revenue and growth potential that will fund further ALEC 21 expansion into other more traditional residential and business markets." If 22 ALECs are not recovering their cost to provide service to ISPs, what is the 23 source of the revenue to fund expansion? The revenue comes from ALECs 24 like ICG soaking ILECs for inappropriate reciprocal compensation payments 25 on non-local ISP-bound access traffic. The Commission should see this

1		situation for what it is. ICG is asking this Commission to require BellSouth to		
2		fund ICG's business operations and expansion plans. Such a scheme creates a		
3		market distortion that should not be allowed to occur. If ICG's		
4		recommendation is adopted, ICG wins, ISPs win and BellSouth's end user		
5		customers lose and, ultimately, competition in the local exchange suffers.		
6		Reciprocal compensation for ISP-bound traffic sets up a win-win-lose		
7		situation, versus an appropriate inter-carrier compensation sharing mechanism,		
8		which establishes a win-win-win situation.		
9				
10	Q.	AT PAGE 20, MR. STARKEY TAKES A DIFFERENT TACK, SETTING UP		
11		A HYPOTHETICAL SITUATION WHERE BELLSOUTH IS THE ONLY		
12		LOCAL PROVIDER AND SERVES ALL ISP CUSTOMERS. HE		
13		CONTENDS THAT FOR BELLSOUTH TO MEET THE INCREASED		
14		NETWORK REQUIREMENTS CAUSED BY ISPS, BELLSOUTH WOULD		
15		"UNDOUBTEDLY BE ASKING STATE COMMISSIONS AND THE FCC		
16		FOR RATE INCREASES TO RECOVER THOSE ADDITIONAL		
17		INVESTMENT COSTS." DO YOU AGREE?		
18				
19	A.	No. BellSouth is not arguing that routing traffic through an ISP should be done		
20		for free. In Mr. Starkey's hypothetical case, BellSouth would be receiving		
21		revenues from the ISP for the access service. When ICG serves that ISP, a		
22		portion of those revenues should be used to compensate BellSouth for the costs		
23		incurred.		
24				
25	Q.	MR. STARKEY STATES THAT BELLSOUTH SHOULD BE		

1		"ECONOMICALLY INDIFFERENT AS TO WHETHER IT ITSELF INCURS
2		THE COST TO TERMINATE THE CALL ON ITS OWN NETWORK OR
3		WHETHER IT INCURS THAT COST THROUGH A RECIPROCAL
4		COMPENSATION RATE PAID TO ICG". PLEASE RESPOND. (PAGES
5		11, 19-20)
6		
7	A.	Mr. Starkey leaves out one very important point. When BellSouth uses its own
8		network to route calls to a BellSouth served ISP, it charges the ISP business
9		exchange rates. It is not able to recover its cost from the end user that places
10		the call. When an ALEC serves the ISP, only the ALEC receives revenues for
11		the access service provided to the ISP. Although BellSouth incurs cost for
12		delivering BellSouth end user calls to the ALEC, under reciprocal
13		compensation BellSouth is unable to recover that cost. This is why it is so
14		important that access service revenues, such as for ISP-bound traffic, be shared
15		among the carriers that jointly provide the service. As I stated earlier, ICG
16		should reimburse the originating carrier (BellSouth) for its cost of transporting
17		the ISP-bound call to ICG's point of interconnection. Instead, ICG wants
18		BellSouth to incur even more of the costs without receiving any of the
19		compensation. This is a perversion of the entire access charge system that this
20		Commission should not allow to occur.
21		
22	Q.	MR. STARKEY STATES ON PAGE 17 THAT IT IS A SIMPLE
23		ECONOMIC REALITY THAT BOTH ISP CALLS AND OTHER CALLS
24		GENERATE EQUAL COSTS THAT MUST BE RECOVERED BY THE
25		RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION RATE PAID FOR THEIR CARRIAGE.

1	DO YOU	AGREE?
1		

A. No, this statement is wrong. Costs for calls directed to ISPs are to be recovered from the ISP, rather than the originating end user. Costs for local calls are recovered from the originating end user. This fact means that reciprocal compensation is inappropriate for ISP-bound calls. In the case of a call sent from BellSouth to an ISP served by ICG, ICG is the only carrier collecting revenue for the ISP-bound calls. In the case of a local call directed from a BellSouth end user to an ICG end user, BellSouth would be the only carrier collecting revenue. Mr. Starkey ignores this important point and claims that the only carrier collecting revenue for ISP-bound calls should receive more revenue.

Q. CONTRARY TO MR. STARKEY'S CONTENTION, WHY IS IT POOR
PUBLIC POLICY TO REQUIRE THE PAYMENT OF RECIPROCAL
COMPENSATION FOR ISP TRAFFIC? (PAGES 10-11)

A.

- In paragraph 33 of its ISP Declaratory Ruling, the FCC stated its desire that any inter-carrier compensation plan advance the FCC's "goals of ensuring the broadest possible entry of efficient new competitors, eliminating incentives for inefficient entry and irrational pricing schemes, and providing to consumers as rapidly as possible the benefits of competition and emerging technologies." In fact, payment of reciprocal compensation on ISP-bound traffic would be contrary to the FCC's stated goals for the following reasons:
- Reduces incentive to serve residence and business end user customers:

1		Further subsidize ISPs;
2		Encourages uneconomic preferences for ALECs to serve ISPs due to the
3		fact that ALECs can choose the customers they want to serve and ALECs
4		could offer lower prices to ISPs without reducing the ALEC's net margin;
5		Increases burden on end user customers;
6		Establishes unreasonable discrimination among providers (IXCs versus
7		ISPs);
8		ILEC is not compensated for any costs incurred in transporting ISP-bound
9		traffic; and
10		Creates incentives to arbitrage the system, such as schemes designed solely
11		to generate reciprocal compensation.
12		
13	Q.	AT PAGE 13, MR. STARKEY ATTEMPTS TO BUILD A CASE FOR WHY
14		SP PROVIDERS SEEK OUT ALECS. PLEASE COMMENT.
15		
16	A.	n attempting to show why ISPs seek out ALECs to provide their access service
17		versus ILECs such as BellSouth, Mr. Starkey merely succeeds in demonstrating
18		why ALECs should not be subsidized by the ILEC through reciprocal
19		compensation. Mr. Starkey says that ALECs attract ISPs' business because
20		ALECs provide the service, products, technology, capacity, flexibility and low
21		orices that ISPs desire. If, in fact, all of this is true, ICG should be able to
22		ttract ISP business even more easily than they attract other business
23		sustomers. Why then is it necessary for ICG to receive a subsidy from
24		BellSouth when it can so easily attract ISPs due to ICG's inherent advantages?
		•

In fact, if these advantages are so significant, ICG should be able to charge a

25

1		higher price than BellSouth charges and still win the ISPs' business.
2		
3	Q.	FURTHER, ON PAGE 22, MR. STARKEY STATES, "HOWEVER, IN THE
4		CASE OF RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION, IT HAS COME TO BST'S
5		ATTENTION THAT IT HAS BECOME, IN MANY CASES, A NET PAYOR
6		OF TERMINATION CHARGES BECAUSE ALECS HAVE BEEN
7		SUCCESSFUL IN ATTRACTING ISP PROVIDERS AND OTHER
8		TECHNOLOGICALLY DEMANDING CUSTOMERS. HENCE, IF INDEED
9		ITS RATES FOR TRAFFIC TRANSPORT AND TERMINATION ARE
10		OVERSTATED, IT BECOMES THE PARTY MOST LIKELY TO BE
11		HARMED." WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?
12		
13	A.	The above statement is wrong. Reciprocal compensation does not apply to
14		access traffic. BellSouth is not arguing for a lower reciprocal compensation
15		rate for this traffic. BellSouth is not objecting to paying reciprocal
16		compensation simply because ISPs have a high volume of incoming traffic.
17		BellSouth has not objected to paying reciprocal compensation for end users
18		with these characteristics (e.g., pizza delivery service, etc.). BellSouth,
19		however, is objecting to paying reciprocal compensation on access traffic
20		because it is not applicable and is not in the public interest.
21		
22	Q.	MR. STARKEY CONTINUES ON PAGE 25 BY STATING, "THE
23		APPROPRIATE WAY FOR BST TO MITIGATE ITS 'NET PAYOR'
24		STATUS FOR RECIPROCAL COMPENSATION IS NOT TO SIMPLY
25		REFUSE TO PAY FOR ITS CUSTOMERS' USE OF THE ICG NETWORK,

1		BUT INSTEAD TO FOLLOW THE DEMANDS OF THE COMPETITIVE
2		MARKETPLACE JUST AS ICG AND THE LONG DISTANCE
3		COMPANIES HAVE." WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE?
4		
5	A.	ICG proposes to distort the marketplace by requiring reciprocal compensation
6		where it is inappropriate. Instead of removing distortion, their proposal creates
7		distortion in the form of subsidies to ISPs.
8		
9	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE TO MR. STARKEY'S ARGUMENT ON
10		PAGES 26-27 THAT, BECAUSE OF BELLSOUTH'S SUCCESS IN
11		ADDING SECOND LINES, BELLSOUTH SHOULD PAY RECIPROCAL
12		COMPENSATION FOR ISP-BOUND TRAFFIC?
13		
14	A.	None of this discussion is relevant to the issue at hand. These second lines are
15		no different from first lines when it comes to the question of who should pay
16		for access traffic. This entire discussion is irrelevant to the issue of reciprocal
17		compensation.
18		
19	Q.	HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO MR. STARKEY'S CONTENTION THAT
20		BELLSOUTH.NET'S "UNLIMITED USAGE" RATES ARE FAR BELOW
21		OTHER COMPETITIORS?
22		
23	A.	Mr. Starkey is clearly misinformed. It is obvious by the newspaper
24		advertisements contained in Exhibit AJV-1 attached to this testimony, that
25		BellSouth.net's rates are not out of line with other ISPs.

1	Q.	REFERING TO DIAGRAM 3 IN HIS TESTIMONY, MR. STARKEY
2		CONTENDS ICG PERFORMS TRANSPORT FUNCTIONS IN ADDITION
3		TO SWITCHING FUNCTIONS. PLEASE RESPOND.
4		
5	A.	Diagram 3 clearly reflects that ICG's Lucent 5ESS switch is functioning only
6		as an end office switch. Without specific information from ICG to the
7		contrary, the "piece of equipment" in ICG's collocation cage appears to be
8		nothing more than a Subscriber Loop Carrier which is part of loop technology
9		and provides no "switching" functionality. ICG's switch is not providing a
10		transport or tandem function, but is switching traffic through its end office for
11		delivery of traffic from that switch to the called party's premises. This is the
12		same conclusion the Commission determined in its Metropolitan Fiber Systems
13		of Florida, Inc. ("MFS") and Sprint arbitration order. The Commission
14		determined that "MFS should not charge Sprint for transport because MFS
15		does not actually perform this function." (Order No. PSC-96-1532-FOF-TP,
16		issued December 16, 1996) The circumstances in the MFS/Sprint arbitration
17		case can be logically extended to the issue raised by ICG in this arbitration
18		proceeding. In fact, the Commission reaffirmed this conclusion when it issued
19		its Order in the MCI/Sprint arbitration case in Docket No. 961230-TP (Order
20		No. PSC-97-0294-FOF-TP, issued April 14, 1997) The evidence in the record
21		does not support ICG's position that its switch provides the transport or tandem
22		switching elements; and the Act does not contemplate that the compensation
23		for transporting and terminating local traffic should be symmetrical when one

24

party does not actually use the network facility for which it seeks

1		compensation. Any decision by this Commission should be consistent with its
2		previous rulings.
3		
4	Q.	AT PAGE 32, MR. STARKEY STATES THAT ICG SHOULD BE PAID
5		THE SAME TANDEM TERMINATION RATE AS PAID TO BELLSOUTH
6		EVEN THOUGH ICG ONLY USES ONE SWITCH. PLEASE COMMENT.
7		
8	A.	In the MFS/Sprint order referenced above, the Commission found, "[s]ince
9		MFS has only one switch, there technically can be no transport." ICG only has
10		one switch. As was the case with MFS, technically there can be no transport
11		since ICG has only one switch and, therefore, ICG is not entitled to
12		compensation for transport and tandem switching unless it actually performs
13		each function.
14		
15	Q.	PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. STARKEY'S CONTENTION THAT
16		VOLUME AND TERM COMMITMENTS BY ICG WOULD REDUCE THE
17		TELRIC PRICES.
18		
19	A.	There is no rational basis for ICG's position. The basic flaw in Mr. Starkey's
20		analysis is that he assumes that TELRIC prices were based on network costs as
21		they are instead of what they are projected to be. For example, Mr. Starkey's
22		claim that a volume commitment by ICG would increase the utilization of plant
23		ignores the way the costs were developed. Plant utilization in the study
24		represents this Commission's view of plant utilization in the future. Any
25		

1		impact of volume requested by ICG is already included in this utilization
2		percentage.
3		
4	Q.	PLEASE RESPOND TO MR. STARKEY'S CONTENTION THAT LONG-
5		TERM COMMITMENTS BY ICG WOULD MINIMIZE BELLSOUTH'S
6		RISK OF STRANDED INVESTMENT.
7		
8	A.	Mr. Starkey is basing his conclusion on an incorrect understanding of the cost
9		studies. He is correct that in the retail world the risk of stranded plant costs
10		would be reduced by a term commitment. However, none of the costs that a
11		term commitment would reduce are included in TELRIC. Therefore, the
12		impact of any reduction, even if it exists, is irrelevant with respect to UNE
13		prices. The other major point that Mr. Starkey misses is that retail prices
14		typically exceed costs. Consequently, discounts due to term commitments
15		simply reduce the level of contribution, not the level of costs. UNE prices do
16		not include any contribution. And since there are no savings of TELRIC costs,
17		there is no basis for offering term discounts.
18		
19	Q.	MR. HOLDRIDGE CONTENDS THAT BELLSOUTH SHOULD BE HELD
20		TO ALL INTERVALS, RESPONSIBILITIES AND LEVELS OF SERVICE
21		TO WHICH BELLSOUTH COMMITS IN THE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING
22		ANY STANDARDS IT COMMITS TO THAT EXCEED ITS
23		COMMITMENTS TO ITS OWN CUSTOMERS. PLEASE RESPOND.
24		
25		

1	A.	The Telecommunications Act of 1996 ("the Act") cites three standards by
2		which ILECs are to be held accountable. The first is that ILECs will provide
3		access to services in "substantially the same time and manner" ALECs), that it
4		provides to the ILEC's own retail customer, FCC 96-325, First Report and
5		Order, Adopted August 1, 1996, § V.5, ¶ 518. The second standard requires
6		that an ILEC will "provide an efficient competitor a meaningful opportunity to
7		compete", FCC 96-325, Second Order for Reconsideration, Adopted December
8		13, 1996, § I., ¶ 9. Finally, ILECs are to provide interconnection services that
9		are "equal in quality" to that which ILECs provide themselves, FCC 96-325,
10		First Report and Order, Adopted August 1, 1996, § IV.H, ¶ 224. No where
11		does the Act suggest, as Mr. Holdridge contends, that an ILEC should commit
12		to any standards that exceed its commitments to its own customers.
13		
14	Q.	WHAT IS BELLSOUTH'S POSITION REGARDING ICG'S PROPOSED
15		STANDARDS ATTACHED TO MR. HOLDRIDGE'S TESTIMONY AS
16		EXHIBIT I?
17		
18	A.	BellSouth believes that the standards proposal submitted by ICG is both overly
19		burdensome and complicated and that the escalating scale of enforcement
20		penalties is excessive. The purpose of penalties, if agreed to by any ILEC, is to
21		reimburse the ALEC for discriminatory treatment, not to create a financial
22		windfall for the ALEC.
23		
24	Q.	ON PAGE 7, MS. NOTSUND REQUESTS THAT THIS COMMISSION
25		NOT ARBITRATE THIS ISSUE BUT RATHER INITIATE A GENERIC

1		PROCEEDING TO CONSIDER APPROPRIATE PERFORMANCE
2		MEASUREMENTS AND ENFORCEMENT MECHANISMS. PLEASE
3		RESPOND.
4		
5	A.	BellSouth agrees with ICG that this issue should not be arbitrated. As this
6		Commission recently concluded in the MediaOne/BellSouth Arbitration
7		proceeding (Docket No. 990149-TP), it lacks the authority under state law to
8		impose liquidated damages provisions in arbitrated agreements.
9		
10		Regarding Ms. Notsund's request for the initiation of a generic proceeding to
11		address this issue, the Commission's Order in Docket No. 960786-TL dated
12		August 9, 1999, adopted the Commission Staff's Proposal for Independent
13		Third Party Testing of BellSouth's Operations Support Systems. This Order
14		concluded that the testing plan would be used to determine whether BellSouth
15		had established adequate performance measures. Even though the Commission
16		may choose to address performance measurements in a generic proceeding, the
17		fact remains that this Commission lacks the statutory authority to impose
18		liquidated damages or penalty requirements regardless of whether the issue is
19		addressed in a generic proceeding or an arbitration proceeding.
20		
21	Q.	DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
22		
23	A.	Yes.
24		
25	174954	

- 1 BY MR. KITCHINGS:
- Q Mr. Varner, did you prepare a summary of your
- 3 testimony?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Would you please give that at this time?
- 6 A Yes. Good afternoon. My summary is going to
- 7 address the remaining issues that are in this arbitration,
- 8 and I will begin with the ISP issue, which we have already
- 9 heard so much about.
- 10 And the first thing I want to stress about that
- 11 is that it is not the same issue that you have heard in
- 12 these complaint proceedings, as I'm sure you are aware. You
- 13 have dealt with the issue of contract interpretation. In
- 14 this case there is no contract. So the issue here is what
- 15 is the appropriate policy on how this traffic should be
- 16 treated in a new agreement.
- Now, many of the discussion around this, of
- 18 course, centers around the FCC's declaratory ruling. And in
- 19 the ruling the state commissions were given authority to
- 20 establish an interim compensation arrangement for this
- 21 traffic. However, the FCC did not relinquish jurisdiction,
- 22 and said that they would, in fact, establish a compensation
- 23 mechanism at some point in time. So any arrangement that
- 24 the state commission implements will apply at best until the
- 25 FCC composes its own solution.

- 1 Now, the reason I say at best is because
- 2 BellSouth believes that the FCC does not have the authority
- 3 to grant or the power to grant authority to the states to
- 4 develop an interstate compensation mechanism. For example,
- 5 the FCC clearly states that ISP traffic is not governed by
- 6 Section 251 of the Telecom Act. However, they also say that
- 7 states can design a mechanism in arbitrations which should
- 8 be limited solely to Section 251 obligations.
- In any event, the courts will eventually decide
- 10 this issue. If this Commission closes to craft a mechanism
- 11 subject to this tenuous authority, I believe the
- 12 Commission's focus here should be to design a mechanism that
- 13 best serves the public interest. And ICG claims that the
- 14 same reciprocal compensation mechanism that applies to local
- 15 traffic should apply to this ISP traffic.
- BellSouth proposes that neither party would bill
- 17 compensation for this traffic until the FCC issues its
- 18 rules. Contrary to ICG's claim, they would not go without
- 19 compensation for this period. In fact, it is BellSouth who
- 20 would be the uncompensated party. Each party would agree to
- 21 apply the FCC's arrangement retroactively to the approval
- 22 date of the agreement.
- Now, if the Commission adopts --
- MR. KRAMER: Excuse me, Commissioner, may I
- 25 interrupt?

1	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Yes.
2	MR. KRAMER: That was not contained in your
3	prefiled testimony. I'm wondering if you are meaning
4	to insert it back in because of the strike.
5	THE WITNESS: No, that was in the prefiled
6	testimony.
7	COMMISSIONER DEASON: You are seeking
8	clarification as opposed to objecting at this point?
9	MR. KRAMER: I am seeking clarification as
10	opposed to a strike, right. I just want to find out
11	what's going on.
12	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Varner, can you show us
13	in your prefiled testimony that has not been stricken,
14	your reference to the subject matter that you have
15	just summarized?
16	THE WITNESS: I was just looking for it.
17	MR. KRAMER: That's what I did, too. I started
18	to look twice and said, gee, wasn't it right there?
19	MR. KITCHINGS: If I may interrupt. If you will
20	take a look at it looks like 15 and 16 may get to
21	where you are trying to go on the Varner direct. And,
22	again, excuse the interruption.
23	THE WITNESS: I don't see it.
24	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Does counsel have an
25	objection?

1	MR. KITCHINGS: For what purpose, Mr. Kramer?
2	MR. KRAMER: This is the Alabama testimony, and
3	the paragraph that I think Mr. Varner is looking for,
4	I can show him where it was in this testimony.
5	MR. KITCHINGS: Sure, go ahead.
6	MR. KRAMER: I think we agree it is not in the
7	testimony, so the question is how do we want to
8	proceed on it now?
9	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Varner, you agree that
10	the proposal to retroactively have the final decision
11	apply is not in your prefiled testimony?
12	THE WITNESS: That is correct. It was
13	inadvertently omitted. I thought it was in there and
14	we have made that in every one of these arbitrations
15	with ICG as well as in negotiations and it was
16	inadvertently omitted.
17	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very well. Well, if it is
18	not in your testimony, you cannot summarize it.
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	COMMISSIONER DEASON: You may proceed with the
21	remainder of your summary.
22	THE WITNESS: Thank you. Yes. I want to proceed
23	to examine the merits of ICG's and BellSouth's
24	proposals. Now, ICG has not described any public
25	policy benefit for applying reciprocal compensation to

ISP traffic. They propose this arrangement because they claim that the ISP traffic is local traffic.

Now, contrary to there assertions, the FCC has made it very clear that ISP-bound traffic is not local. There are at least five cites to that effect in the FCC's February 26 declaratory ruling. And I wanted to go through just a few of them.

In Paragraph 5, "Although the Commission has recognized that enhanced service providers (ESPs), including ISPs, use interstate access services."

Paragraph 5, again, "Thus, ESPs generally pay local business rates and interstate subscriber line charges for their switched access connections."

Paragraph 16, "The Commission traditionally has characterized the link from an end user to an ESP as an interstate access service." Paragraph 16, again, "That the Commission exempted ESPs from access charges indicates this understanding that ESPs, in fact, use interstate access service. Otherwise the exemption would not be necessary." And finally, Paragraph 17, "The Commission consistently has characterized ESPs as users of access service, but has treated them as end users for pricing purposes."

Nowhere in the FCC's order does it say that ISPs or end users or that they use local service. It says

that they have been treated as end users for pricing purposes only. Its references to treating them as end users and treating such traffic as local for pricing purposes simply means that under their access charge regime, ISPs don't pay access charges. It doesn't mean that the traffic is local or that the ISPs are end users.

ICG's claim apparently rests on their view that the FCC is wrong in this conclusion. However, the FCC established the access charge regime and are certainly able to define which traffic it applies to.

Now, since ISP-bound traffic is not local, let's examine whether reciprocal compensation should apply to this traffic. First, there is no requirement to apply reciprocal compensation to this traffic.

Footnote 87, which you have already heard quoted several times today, clearly states that the reciprocal compensation obligations of the act do not apply on this traffic.

Second, applying reciprocal compensation to ISP traffic would not be sound public policy. And to explain why it isn't sound public policy, I want to begin by examining why reciprocal compensation was designed for local traffic only in the first place.

And to do that, I am going to use these diagrams that

were attached to my testimony. I'm not going to through all of them, I'm just going to use three of them. The first one being Diagram B, which is at the bottom of the first page.

Now, what that diagram does is it illustrates a local call involving multiple carriers. For example, BellSouth and ICG. And assume that the BellSouth end user is on the left and the ICG end user is on the right. If a BellSouth customer originates a call to an ICG customer and they pick up the phone and they dial the ICG customer's number, both BellSouth and ICG incur costs in handling that call, but only BellSouth bills the end user. ICG incurs a cost, but they have nothing to bill. The end users typically aren't billed for terminating usage.

Reciprocal compensation was developed as a means to facilitate cost recovery by ICG in this circumstance, when they were incurring a cost but they had no one to bill. And there is no dispute over this point, that this is what -- that reciprocal compensation was, in fact, designed to handle this kind of situation.

So it was -- in short, reciprocal compensation was designed to compensate the terminating carrier for costs caused by the originating carrier's customer.

The originating carrier collects all of the revenue from the customer and should share some of that revenue with the terminating carrier.

Now, let's examine whether ISP-bound traffic fits this pattern. And for that one I will use Diagram F, which is on the third page. And what that diagram illustrates is a call that is being made to a carrier, that a carrier is handling, and there are two companies involved. And, again, let's assume BellSouth is on the left and the ICG is on the right, where it says ICO or CLEC central office. And you have an ISP on the right, it could be an ISP or an IXC.

There are several different types. This is what access service is and what this illustrates is access service provided to an ISP involving multiple carriers. And there are several different types of carriers that use access services. ESPs use it, ISPs use it, interexchange carriers use it. For the FCC, all of these carriers use access service, but they don't all pay the same price for it. Some of them pay switched access charges, some of them pay business local exchange rates.

The important point, though, to look at when you are trying to determine whether reciprocal

compensation fits here is who is the customer here?
The end user is the ISP's customer on these calls.
When a customer buys basic local exchange service from
BellSouth, and pays \$10.65 a month, they don't get
Internet access. In order to get Internet access,
they have to contact AOL, or Mind Spring, or
BellSouth.net or someone like that in order to get
interstate access service.

Interstate access service is not provided by the local carrier, it is provided by the ISP. What happens is that the ISP is using the local carrier's network. In this example they are using BellSouth and ICG's network in order to collect the traffic that they are in turn billing the end user for. The end user is their customer on this call. The ISP is billing them, and it is the ISP who is the cost causer on the telecommunications company's network. It is not the end user.

Now, instead of access charges, the FCC has said that the ISPs pay business local rates for this access service, whereas interexchange carriers would pay switched access charges for this service. If ICG serves the ISP, which they do in this example, ICG bills the ISP. BellSouth doesn't bill anyone.

For reciprocal compensation to apply, BellSouth

would have to be the only carrier collecting revenue in this example. However, the exact opposite is occurring. ICG is the only carrier collecting revenue. So ICG's proposed arrangement is based on BellSouth collecting a revenue, when in fact we don't.

Now, compensation is, in fact, due for this traffic, but it is BellSouth instead of ICG who should be compensated. ICG is already compensated by the ISP.

Now the effect of applying reciprocal compensation to ISP-bound traffic is illustrated by Diagram G, which is what ICG is proposing. It is the same call, but what I have done is tried to identify the flows of revenues and calls. In this example, ICG would keep all of the revenue that the ISP pays them for the access service. BellSouth is not compensated for any of the cost that it incurs. And in addition to ICG keeping all of the revenues, BellSouth would pay ICG for some of its cost on the right-hand side of this tandem switch.

So ICG is recovering some of its cost twice, once from BellSouth and once from the ISP, and BellSouth doesn't recover any of it. In effect what this does is it sets up BellSouth subsidizing ICG's provision of this access service to these ISPs.

And finally what I would like to do is just describe the public policy impact of doing this. One, it reduces incentives for CLECs to serve residence and business end user customers. Residence and business end user customers are the ones that the ISPs will contact to buy service from. ISPs don't originate any traffic. All they do is terminate.

The more customers that you have that are ISP customers who are sending calls to the ISP under their proposal, the more reciprocal compensation you will pay. In addition to their collecting these revenues from the ISP, they collect an additional revenue stream from BellSouth to recover some of the same costs they are already recovering. It encourages an uneconomic preference for ALECs to serve ISPs. It increases the burden on end user customers. It is the end user customers who are funding these additional payments that are going to subsidize the ISPs.

It would even further discriminate among access users, that is IXCs versus ISPs. BellSouth would not be compensated for any of its costs incurred in this traffic. And lastly it creates incentives to arbitrage the system, and these are schemes that we have already seen go into place, wherein various types of carriers set up arrangements to essentially just

generate reciprocal compensation mechanisms. We have already seen this happen.

Now, this Commission should determine that reciprocal compensation is not the appropriate interim intercarrier compensation mechanism. Should this Commission deem it necessary to act prior to the FCC's establishment of an intercarrier compensation mechanism, it should not be reciprocal compensation.

I'm trying to adjust this because of the part that was stricken, is where I am. So I guess the gist of BellSouth's proposal is that this issue is best left for the FCC to decide. They have said that they are going to decide it, and we believe that that is the appropriate thing to do. And in the interim ICG is not harmed. If anybody is harmed, it is BellSouth that is harmed.

so next I want to turn to the issue of the enhanced extended loop, or an EEL, as we have heard so much about. An EEL is a combination of loop and dedicated transport that connects a customer to an ALEC. As you know, the FCC recently decided on the list of UNEs that BellSouth must offer. They issued their press release. They haven't issued the order yet.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Mr. Varner, you may want to

1 slow down just a little bit.

THE WITNESS: Okay. However, whatever action this Commission takes must be consistent with the FCC's order when it does, in fact, become effective. And this Commission's arbitration will be decided some time in that time frame. So what I would like to do is to sort of describe where we think this matter stands at this point.

First and foremost, BellSouth is not obligated to combine UNEs. The FCC's rules that attempted to require BellSouth to do that were vacated by the Eighth Circuit. They were not challenged before the Supreme Court. Therefore, they are still vacated, and the FCC's 319 rule is not going to change that.

To provide EELs as requested by ICG, BellSouth would have to combine UNEs. Since we are not obligated to perform this function, ICG's request should be denied for that reason alone. There is no facility that is currently in place that would connect a BellSouth customer to ICG's collocation space. If the customer is connected to ICG's collocation space, it is ICG's customer already. It is not BellSouth. So the facility that ICG is requesting must be created by BellSouth. It doesn't already exist.

Second, the FCC did not include an EEL in the

list of UNEs that BellSouth must offer. When you look at the six that Ms. Schonhaut referred to, EEL is not on the list. They apparently considered it, decided not to put it on.

Third, ICG plans to use its EEL, which would contain UNE transport service, as a substitute for access. The extent to which UNE transport can be used to replace access service will be examined in another FCC proceeding. They said they were issuing a further notice of proposed rulemaking. In the interim, the extent to which UNE transport can be substituted for access should be addressed in the order when they issue it. So at this point it is not clear whether they can use UNE transport either by itself or in conjunction with the EEL in the manner that they have requested.

And the last point on this issue is that
BellSouth must provide combinations of loops and
transport only where they are currently combined.
However, the definition of currently combined is not
clear. Based on the FCC's action, we believe that the
definition will be that the UNEs must already be in
existence and providing service to a BellSouth end
user when ICG requests them. That interpretation is
correct. There are no currently combined UNEs that

constitute an EEL. Therefore, ICG's claim that the

EEL consists of currently combined UNEs is erroneous.

To sum up, BellSouth is not obligated to combine UNEs, which is required to provide the EEL. The extent to which ICG can use even individual UNEs as they are requesting is uncertain.

Now, given this environment, BellSouth recommends that this Commission simply rule that EELs will be provided to the extent required by law and FCC rules. The FCC and the courts are the only bodies that can resolve these questions, and until they are resolved, the prudent course is to simply obligate BellSouth to provide EELs in accordance with those FCC rules to make those decisions. We don't believe that it is necessary for the Commission to speculate about the outcome of those proceedings in order to resolve this issue.

The next area I would like to touch on is volume and term discounts for unbundled network elements or UNEs. And I would like to respond to ICG's claim that volume and term commitments --

MR. KRAMER: Excuse me, Commissioner, we have gone on at some length now. Well, over ten minutes since the break. Is there a time limit on these summaries?

COMMISSIONER DEASON: No, as long as he is covering material that is in his prefiled testimony, it is permissible. But, Mr. Varner, it has --

THE WITNESS: I'm getting close.

COMMISSIONER DEASON: Very good.

THE WITNESS: These last three are very brief.

The volume and term discounts for UNEs, there is no obligation for us to do this under the act. Contrary to ICG's assertions, there are no cost savings that arise as a result of us doing this, there are no TELRIC costs that are saved, and there is no basis for offering them.

The next area or next to the last one is the appropriate application of reciprocal compensation. That is the issue of the tandem switching, and its issue centers on ICG's assertion that they are entitled to reciprocal compensation for functions that it does not perform. It does not perform the tandem switching function for local traffic, but regardless of that, they want to be compensated as if they did. And since they don't perform the function, they should not be. This Commission has previously addressed this in a previous proceeding and determined that is the appropriate course of action to take. We believe it should continue to do so.

1	The last issue is binding forecasts. Again,
2	there is no obligation under the act for BellSouth to
3	enter into binding forecasts, but nonetheless we have
4	been analyzing this issue to see if we can offer such
5	an arrangement as a voluntary offering, and we haven't
6	yet completed that analysis. And that concludes my
7	summary.
8	MR. KITCHINGS: Mr. Commissioner, I have nothing
9	further of this witness at this time. He is now
10	available for questioning.
11	COMMISSIONER DEASON: Thank you. You may proceed
12	with your cross.
13	MR. KRAMER: Thank you.
14	(Transcript continues in sequence with Volume 4.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Elite Concordia Utility - CONCORD3

	V01, D		
	-3-	absolutely [2] 267:24; 280:20 absorb [1] 236:19	alec [4] 243:1; 266:19; 279:8; 376:21 alecs [4] 245:4, 23; 255:5; 376:6
'00a (2) 254,22, 255,20	2 [0] 240,24, 222,5 p. 222,44 48 47.	access [35] 249:3; 255:5; 262:9, 12;	all [31] 237:13; 241:4; 242:5, 12; 243:9
'80s [2] 254:23; 255:20 '98 [1] 260:3	3 [8] 219:21; 222:5, 8; 223:14, 16, 17; 224:13; 284:5	277:9, 13, 16, 17; 373:3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 16; 374:18, 20, 21, 22; 375:1, 2, 3,	244:12; 250:15; 251:4; 258:23; 283:10; 264:19; 265:21; 268:22, 23; 271:5;
	3-1 [1] 244:8	8, 9, 19, 23; 376:8; 377:14, 15, 17	273:22; 276:15; 279:15; 282:24;
***	30 [3] 220:9, 10; 284:5	accomplishes [1] 277:14	283:21; 284:1, 8, 9; 286:13; 373:24;
	30th [1] 268:1	accordance [1] 378:5	374:11, 21; 375:18, 20; 376:2
	319 [1] 377:5	according [1] 268:12	allow [2] 241:1; 284:10
- [1] 222:5	353 [1] 221:20	account [1] 262:24	allowed [1] 285:15
- [67] 241:7; 243:7, 15; 244:5; 246:9;	386 [1] 219:22	accounting [1] 259:8	allowing [1] 237:20
247:17; 248:23; 251:3, 11; 253:1;		accurate [1] 276:5	almost [2] 244:8; 253:25
254:18, 21; 255:3, 11; 257:5, 10; 258:1,	-4-	acknowledge [1] 242:4	alone [2] 253:22; 377:7
22; 259:22; 260:5, 10; 262:21, 22;		act [15] 238:23; 239:10; 244:9; 252:25;	along [2] 256:7; 274:3
263:2; 265:15; 267:7, 13; 268:3, 8, 21;	A [2] 284:0: 270:6	255:8, 9; 260:4; 283:8, 11, 13; 371:5;	alphonso [3] 221:16; 286:20; 287:4 already [11] 269:20; 270:7; 370:7;
269:2, 4, 7; 270:24; 271:2; 272:16; 273:6, 10; 274:14, 23; 275:23; 276:18;	4 [2] 284:9; 379:6 4075 [1] 220:14	373:20; 376:14; 378:16, 25 action [3] 376:24; 377:21; 378:24	373:19; 375:15; 376:5, 10, 12; 377:9,
277:7; 279:17; 280:6, 13, 21; 281:4, 16,		activity [1] 258:16	10, 22
18; 282:19; 283:19; 284:6; 285:19, 25;	-5-	acts [2] 239:1; 254:5	alternative [2] 261:23; 282:8
286:6; 288:15, 17, 21; 371:22; 372:8;		actually [12] 240:2, 17; 242:11; 245:25;	although [5] 223:11; 238:6; 245:25;
374:8, 10; 378:9, 12		246:13; 247:1; 254:20; 256:21; 277:18;	249:6; 373:2
 [1] 219:17	5 [11] 222:10; 238:16; 265:22; 270:17,	283:14, 16; 284:6	ameritech [2] 263:7, 13
[1] 219:5	19; 289:2, 3, 5; 373:2, 4	addition [8] 239:8; 248:24; 261:20;	among [1] 376:8
	50 [5] 262:11, 12; 267:16; 268:13;	265:25; 269:20; 279:4; 375:19; 376:4	amongst [2] 243:25; 254:2
-1-	280:4	additional [5] 271:1, 2; 285:12; 376:4, 7	amount [2] 239:6; 280:20
	51.315 [1] 245:5	additions [1] 287:18	amounts [1] 279:21
	51.319 [1] 243:11	address [8] 224:2, 3; 235:20; 237:25;	analysis [3] 267:3; 279:15; 379:2
1 [4] 288:18, 19	54 [1] 287:11	284:16; 287:3, 4; 370:6	analyzing [1] 379:1
10.65 [1] 374:25		addressed [3] 238:16; 377:17; 378:23	announce [1] 253:25
100 [1] 257:1	-6-	addressing [1] 258:4	another [5] 258:17; 259:25; 261:15;
10k [4] 267:25; 268:12; 283:24; 284:5 10ks [1] 284:7		adhere [1] 285:4	279:8; 377:15 answer [24] 238:3; 241:1, 13; 251:1;
11 [2] 224:16; 275:11	6 [9] 220:10; 222:12; 266:7; 288:18, 21;	adjust [1] 376:15 admission [1] 225:1	255:12; 256:17; 260:8; 261:4; 263:23;
13 [1] 266:7	289:4, 5	admitted [1] 223:16	264:14; 267:13; 273:3, 21, 22; 274:3;
148 [1] 220:13	60 [1] 275:11	adopt [1] 258:17	275:15, 24; 276:1, 21, 23; 278:6;
15 [6] 254:21; 259:21; 271:2; 285:19;	675 [1] 287:5	adopts [2] 238:10; 371:22	280:6; 285:2, 21
372:8		advanced [1] 237:2	answered [1] 274:1
16 [3] 372:8; 373:5, 6	-7-	affairs [2] 224:7; 243:8	answering [3] 241:13; 252:23; 271:25
161 [1] 224:3		affect [1] 265:16	answers [3] 224:22; 286:5; 288:5
17 [3] 257:24; 287:15; 373:8		affirmed [2] 260:3, 7	anticipation [1] 286:9
1996 [1] 246:13	7 [4] 220:7; 224:13; 288:18, 22	after [5] 238:1; 242:20, 25; 267:2;	anybody [2] 256:4; 376:18
1999 [8] 220:7; 235:22; 240:18, 25;		285:14	anymore [1] 261:2
241:9, 18, 20; 268:1	-8-	afternoon [2] 223:8; 370:5	anyone [2] 247:3; 375:10
		again [7] 241:5, 17; 372:9; 373:4, 6;	anything [3] 244:12; 255:9, 16
- 2 -	9 [5] 222.40. 275.44. 222.40. 25	374:15; 378:25	aol [1] 375:1
	8 [5] 222:10; 275:11; 288:19, 25 87 [1] 373:19	against [2] 257:9, 12	apart [3] 255:7, 21, 24
2 [3] 223:2; 224:16; 244:8	6/ [1] 5/3.19	agency [9] 254:19; 255:14, 15; 259:24, 25; 260:10, 14, 15, 16	apologize [5] 257:6; 273:22; 274:2; 280:5; 283:23
20 [1] 271:14	-9-	agenda [1] 243:25	apparently [4] 223:8; 279:25; 373:15;
2000 [3] 240:21; 242:2, 10		ago [3] 250:16; 251:5; 264:15	377:12
219 [1] 219:22		agree [23] 223:11; 243:11, 14, 20;	appeal [3] 245:7; 283:14; 286:17
22 [1] 265:22	9 [1] 220:9	244:24; 245:3; 250:19; 251:3, 6, 14,	appeals [1] 283:14
222 [3] 221:9; 222:8	99 [1] 284:5	17; 252:5; 253:10; 258:19; 260:16;	appear [2] 238:7; 288:5
223 [1] 221:10	990691-tp [1] 219:7	261:5; 264:2; 267:21; 276:5; 285:6;	appearances [1] 220:22
23 [1] 259:12		371:19; 372:14, 15	appears [1] 288:22
239 [1] 221:11	-A-	agreed [3] 246:23; 257:15; 286:1	applicable [1] 261:14
24 [1] 257:8		agreeing [1] 260:9	application [3] 239:9; 259:15; 376:19
25 [2] 271:15; 284:14		agreement [5] 257:19, 21; 284:17;	applies [2] 371:13; 373:16
251 [3] 238:16; 371:5, 7	ability [5] 235:17; 236:14, 22; 239:14;	370:15; 371:21	apply [14] 235:14; 257:16; 259:20;
252 [1] 258:8 28 [5] 238:42: 257:4 24: 250:44: 272:4	261:6	agreements [1] 257:14	264:23; 265:4; 284:24; 370:23; 371:14,
26 [5] 238:12; 257:1, 24; 258:14; 373:1 282 [1] 221:12	able [11] 236:10; 248:13; 270:22;	ahead [3] 237:20; 284:4; 372:13	20; 372:16; 373:17, 18, 20; 375:11
286 [1] 221:13	272:9; 280:11, 14; 282:4, 5; 285:25; 373:16	ajv [1] 222:10	applying [3] 372:23; 373:21; 375:16
295 [1] 221:18	absence [5] 257:5, 12; 258:6, 14;	ajv-1 [3] 222:10; 288:18; 289:3 ajv-8 [1] 289:3	appropriate [7] 238:15; 255:15; 370:14
298 [2] 222:10, 12	284:17	ajv-8 [1] 289:3 al [1] 287:10	376:13, 18; 378:19, 24
299 [1] 221:19	absent [3] 259:25; 263:22; 264:6	alabama [2] 265:8; 372:12	appropriately [1] 284:4 approval [1] 371:20
Elite Concordia Utility - CONCORD3			white and fill at 11th

approve [1] 259:18 approximately [4] 242:22; 250:16; 262:11, 13 arbitrage [1] 376:10 arbitration [11] 219:10; 238:15, 19; 248:3; 275:2; 284:20, 22, 25; 285:1; 370:6: 377:1 arbitration-by-arbitration [1] 246:3 arbitrations [4] 246:6, 10; 371:6; area [4] 240:2; 253:16; 378:7, 18 aren't [1] 374:5 argument [1] 283:16 arguments [1] 261:18 arise [1] 378:17 around [2] 370:16, 17 arrangement [7] 251:25; 370:19, 22; 371:20; 372:24; 375:13; 379:2 arrangements [1] 376:11 art [1] 274:4 artificially [1] 237:8 ask [16] 223:6; 241:8; 244:5; 254:19; 260:13; 262:8; 263:2; 264:10; 272:24; 275:6; 285:15, 19, 20; 286:4; 288:4, 9 asked [6] 224:20; 241:10; 246:20; 263:25; 275:10; 281:7 asking [2] 261:9; 274:22 aspects [2] 255:13; 276:16 assert [2] 254:10; 263:21 assertion [1] 378:20 assertions [2] 372:25; 378:16 assessed [1] 253:8 assessment [2] 285:20, 23 associated [2] 272:22; 273:1 association [1] 245:22 assume [6] 223:13; 244:13; 251:14; 271:21; 374:2, 15 atlanta [1] 287:5 atlantic [1] 263:9 attached [4] 261:21; 288:15, 18; 373:24 attempt [1] 238:4 attempted [2] 256:11; 377:3 attorney [4] 242:13, 23; 244:3, 20 attract [1] 236:22 attracted [1] 279:25 august [1] 260:3 authority [18] 235:20, 22; 238:1, 9; 249:10; 252:15, 21; 253:15; 256:3; 259:24; 260:4, 15, 18; 261:8; 370:18; 371:1, 2, 10 availability [1] 246:9 available [6] 237:15; 240:24; 246:11; 275:5; 286:15; 379:4 avoid [1] 237:18 aware [6] 245:9; 246:22, 25; 247:3, 6; away [2] 253:14; 254:22 awhile [1] 251:5

- B -

b [2] 238:16; 373:25 back [9] 223:2; 248:12; 251:18; 264:24; 266:15; 287:1; 285:23, 24; 371:25 backdrop [2] 257:10, 12

background [1] 242:12 ballpark [1] 262:21 bank [1] 273:14 based [4] 283:9; 285:16; 375:13; 377:21 bases [1] 261:20 basic [9] 269:15, 17; 271:7, 24; 272:25; 285:7, 8, 11; 374:25 basically [2] 249:2; 264:1 basis [10] 246:4; 251:7, 10, 12; 261:15; 272:10; 275:22; 284:20; 285:1; 378:17 bearing [1] 223:6 because [32] 237:5; 239:8; 248:25; 249:11; 250:2; 252:24; 253:18; 254:21, 25; 255:16; 256:1; 260:3, 25; 264:19; 268:13; 270:13; 271:10; 272:1, 17; 274:4, 13; 275:16; 276:13; 277:13; 279:17; 280:5; 285:14; 370:25; 371:25; 372:24; 376:15 become [2] 245:19; 376:25 becomes [2] 244:21; 270:19 been [29] 223:23; 236:3, 10; 243:3, 17; 246:15, 18; 247:4; 254:8, 13, 20; 255:6; 256:24; 262:23; 263:13, 16, 19, 25; 264:20; 283:16; 285:8; 286:13, 21, 25; 372:5; 373:11; 379:1 before [14] 219:1; 220:3; 238:2; 239:1, 12; 244:21; 246:11; 254:5; 267:8; 268:8; 279:15; 285:23; 286:11; 377:4 begin [2] 370:7; 373:22 beginning [3] 255:1; 283:25 begins [1] 286:11 behalf [2] 223:22; 237:16 being [5] 244:12; 269:8; 279:16; 373:25; 374:14 believe [19] 240:23; 244:20; 247:17; 248:1; 249:19; 265:2; 278:20; 283:12, 16, 21; 285:11; 286:6; 288:16, 21; 371:10; 376:17; 377:21; 378:5, 24 believes [1] 371:1 bell [21] 244:11, 17; 246:16; 254:3, 17; 263:7, 14; 269:19; 270:14; 271:3; 279:9, 17, 18; 280:9, 11, 15, 16; 282:2, bell's [1] 270:15 bells [1] 244:14 bellsouth [79] 219:13; 223:9, 10, 11; 235:11, 16; 236:8, 17, 18; 237:7, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21; 238:25; 239:18; 244:11, 25; 245:4; 246:22, 25; 251:14; 254:17; 258:20, 21; 259:2; 262:3, 23; 264:1, 19; 265:6; 266:21; 273:12; 277:14; 278:22; 279:7; 285:25; 286:12; 287:7; 371:1, 15, 18; 374:2, 3, 4, 16, 25; 375:2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23; 376:5, 8, 18, 22; 377:3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 20, 22, 25; 378:2, 4, 25 bellsouth's [9] 236:5; 238:4; 251:8; 269:16, 21; 270:8; 278:17; 372:22; below [4] 269:16, 18, 20; 270:8 bench's [1] 288:24 benchmark [2] 270:13; 272:18 benefit [2] 287:25; 372:23

best [6] 252:2; 262:6; 370:23, 25;

371:12; 376:16

better [4] 246:1; 264:24; 267:13; 269:3 betty [1] 220:12 between [8] 248:20; 249:22; 256:4; 257:20; 258:9; 281:14; 282:3, 13 big [2] 242:17; 246:4 bill [5] 272:3; 371:15; 374:5, 8; 375:10 billed [1] 374:6 billing [3] 263:15; 375:5, 6 bills [4] 279:24; 280:1; 374:5; 375:10 binding [2] 378:25; 379:1 birmingham [2] 265:8, 10 bit [2] 271:6; 376:24 blow [1] 239:14 board [3] 254:23; 259:10; 267:2 boards [2] 264:25; 266:15 bodies [1] 378:3 body [3] 251:20, 21; 252:20 both [8] 236:21; 248:19; 255:13, 18; 279:19; 283:14; 286:3; 374:4 bottom [5] 249:1; 257:24; 259:14; 275:21; 373:25 bought [4] 260:6; 269:14; 271:16; boxes [1] 287:22 break [2] 275:17; 378:10 brief [4] 247:20, 23; 284:11; 378:15 briefed [1] 283:16 briefing [1] 283:17 briefly [1] 285:22 bring [2] 235:17; 236:15 bringing [1] 273:13 broad [1] 260:11 burden [1] 376:6 bureau [1] 253:23 business [49] 224:1; 240:25; 241:2, 8, 11, 18, 24; 242:1, 8, 9; 245:15, 18; 248:4, 6; 259:16, 17; 260:7; 264:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 25; 265:17; 266:3, 13, 16; 267:8, 15; 268:9, 15, 20, 21, 22; 269:3; 272:12; 274:14, 18, 19, 20; 287:2, 4; 373:4; 374:22; 375:8, 25 business-wise [1] 266:17 businesses [10] 267:22; 268:6, 9, 10, 11, 18; 289:7, 8; 279:20 buy [2] 282:2; 376:1 buys [1] 374:25

- 0

c [2] 223:1; 245:5 call [15] 223:2, 18; 237:19; 242:8; 252:8, 14; 268:14; 285:22; 286:10; 374:1, 3, 4, 14; 375:6, 17 called [3] 223:22; 243:1; 286:21 calling [2] 268:25; 279:13 calls [17] 223:19; 235:9, 12; 236:14, 18; 237:15, 25; 238:7, 9; 239:11; 242:11; 266:1; 269:1; 279:15; 374:24; 375:18; 376:3 came [5] 254:25; 280:19, 22; 284:2, 6 can't [4] 252:9; 255:7, 24; 287:18 cannot [4] 237:6; 255:21; 264:7; 372:20 capacity [1] 287:8 capitai [1] 266:24

care [1] 280:1 carefully [1] 236:11 carolina [7] 272:21; 275:1, 4, 9, 14, 21; carrier [13] 267:22; 268:7, 10, 11; 285:8; 374:10, 11, 12, 14, 15; 375:3, carrier's [2] 374:11; 375:4 carriers [13] 245:22; 268:9, 15; 269:7, 8; 282:10; 374:1, 19, 20, 21; 375:9; 376:11 carrying [1] 238:24 case [20] 243:15, 16; 247:21; 255:20, 21; 256:1; 260:2, 16; 261:17, 19; 263:21; 276:8, 13; 277:7, 15; 279:9; 283:25; 285:3; 370:13 cases [7] 223:12, 13; 254:24, 25; 255:6; 277:2; 280:9 categories [1] 269:9 category [1] 280:12 causation [1] 285:9 cause [1] 224:8 caused [2] 287:10; 374:11 causer [1] 375:6 causes [1] 285:10 caveat [1] 241:7 center [1] 220:12 centers [2] 370:17; 378:20 central [6] 278:22; 280:16; 281:21; 282:4, 6; 374:16 certain [7] 249:4, 15; 254:1; 259:6, 10; 283:12 certainly [11] 223:12; 241:11; 247:25; 250:23; 254:4; 263:20; 264:7; 272:8; 277:3; 285:5; 373:16 chairman [2] 253:23; 285:14 challenged [1] 377:4 chance [1] 275:1 change [2] 267:6; 377:5 changed [2] 283:18, 19 characterize [1] 223:13 characterized [2] 373:6, 9 charge [10] 251:19, 21; 253:7, 8; 269:15; 273:1, 7; 373:13, 16 charges [10] 289:15; 271:23; 272:25; 273:23; 373:4, 7, 13; 374:22; 375:8, 9 chat [1] 268:18 cheaper [1] 280:11 chiefs [1] 253:23 choice [1] 258:9 choose [1] 254:20 choosing [1] 255:8 cindy [7] 221:7; 223:19, 21; 224:3, 9, 21; 225:1 circuit [8] 245:3; 246:14; 250:16; 260:3; 261:1; 271:14; 377:4 circults [1] 272:10 circumstance [1] 374:7 circumstances [2] 255:22; 258:11 cite [1] 256:22 cites [1] 373:1 citing [1] 275:10 claim [6] 284:20; 371:17; 372:24; 373:15; 377:24; 378:8 claimed [1] 256:4

claiming [1] 264:6

claims [1] 371:12 clarification [2] 372:2, 3 clarify [2] 252:4; 255:13 clark [3] 220:4; 289:6; 277:23 clear [8] 235:24; 251:23; 261:25; 268:17; 275:12; 372:25; 377:17, 21 clearer [1] 238:4 clearly [4] 253:2; 283:15; 371:4; 373:19 clec [1] 374:16 clecs [5] 249:22; 254:3; 258:9; 280:18; 375:25 clinton [1] 272:3 close [3] 262:25; 283:25; 378:13 closer [1] 243:2 closes [1] 371:9 coalition [1] 245:21 collect [2] 375:5; 376:4 collecting [4] 375:11, 12, 13; 376:4 collects [1] 374:11 collocate [4] 278:21; 280:15; 282:2, 4 collocated [1] 281:22 collocation [3] 282:3; 377:8, 9 colloquial [1] 250:7 colorado [3] 224:4, 15; 239:25 com [1] 284:7 combination [7] 248:12; 278:16; 279:8; 281:8, 10, 13; 376:20 combinations [1] 377:20 combine [6] 245:4, 23; 278:23; 377:3, combined [4] 377:20, 21, 23, 24 combining [2] 278:25; 279:9 come [14] 237:19; 246:6; 252:9, 15, 21; 253:15; 264:7, 8, 9; 279:23; 280:9; 285:13, 14, 24 comes [2] 244:25; 276:13 comfortable [3] 241:4, 5, 13 commenced [1] 220:9 comment [1] 247:23 comments [2] 254:15 commercial [1] 268:14 commission [51] 219:2; 223:6; 235:8, 11, 22; 237:24, 25; 238:14, 23; 239:7, 10; 245:10; 246:2, 5, 8; 247:19; 251:7; 257:13, 22; 258:4; 259:14, 18; 260:17; 261:8; 262:20; 264:22; 265:3; 276:7, 11, 15; 283:8, 23; 284:22, 25; 285:11, 16; 370:23; 371:9, 22; 373:2, 5, 7, 9; 376:12, 14, 25; 378:2, 6, 23 commission's [11] 235:20; 238:18; 275:4; 276:12, 19, 24; 277:2, 5, 10; 371:11: 377:1 commissioner [89] 220:3, 4, 5; 223:2, 4, 10, 13, 18, 18; 225:2; 239:18, 20; 241:12; 242:4; 254:19, 21; 255:11; 256:7; 263:18, 19, 23, 24; 264:2, 10; 268:18, 24; 269:1, 6; 274:23; 277:23; 278:12, 13; 279:11, 24; 280:4, 17, 23; 283:22; 284:1, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18; 285:4, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22; 286:6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19; 287:24, 25; 288:8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25; 289:2; 371:23, 24; 372:2, 4, 10, 15, 19, 21; 376:23; 378:9, 11, 14; 379:3, 5 commissioners [2] 235:8; 279:11 commissions [11] 223:5; 237:20;

238:8; 248:24; 249:9; 253:22; 258:7, 15; 265:5; 284:16; 370:18 commit [1] 223:9 commitment [3] 266:25; 270:25; 271:4 commitments [1] 378:9 common [5] 250:14; 254:2; 274:21; 281:5; 285:8 communication [1] 268:6 communications [2] 224:7; 284:5 companies [8] 244:11, 17; 246:16; 254:3, 17; 279:22; 284:7; 374:15 company [10] 264:3; 272:7, 15, 17; 274:13; 275:18, 23; 279:17, 18, 19 company's [7] 262:19; 267:21, 25; 268:3, 4; 375:7 company-wide [1] 262:10 compensate [1] 374:10 compensated [6] 237:17; 375:15, 19; compensation [83] 223:8; 235:9, 12, 20, 23, 24; 238:1, 13; 237:14, 15, 24; 238:9, 10, 15, 19, 23; 239:8, 11; 248:14, 18; 249:22; 250:21; 251:25; 255:10, 25; 256:2, 4; 257:16; 258:5, 10, 12, 16, 17; 260:19; 261:24; 262:1, 3, 17, 22; 263:4, 15; 264:6, 10, 16, 23; 265:4, 5, 16; 266:1, 10, 20; 267:5; 280:18; 284:16, 23, 24; 370:19, 21; 371:3, 13, 16, 18; 372:23; 373:17, 18, 20, 21, 22; 374:6, 9, 10, 24; 375:11, 14, 16; 376:3, 11, 13, 14, 15; 378:19, 20 compete [3] 239:14; 263:9; 266:18 competing [1] 266:18 competition [11] 235:13, 14; 238:25; 248:11; 255:1; 276:15; 277:12, 15; 279:14, 16; 285:12 competitive [8] 238:8; 245:22; 255:5; 266:12; 272:12; 280:2, 13; 282:7 competitively [2] 270:15; 271:11 competitors [3] 246:19; 266:11; 285:13 complaint [1] 370:11 completed [1] 379:2 completely [1] 237:22 composes [1] 370:24 composite [2] 289:2, 5 comprehend [1] 244:17 concede [3] 244:17; 261:10; 267:20 concern [1] 248:12 conclude [1] 285:20 concluded [4] 220:10; 238:8; 254:7, 12 concludes [2] 239:16; 379:2 concluding [1] 238:14 conclusion [1] 373:15 conference [1] 220:12 confidential [4] 241:3, 14; 264:1, 11 confidentiality [1] 241:7 configure [1] 241:3 conflict [2] 238:17, 20 confuse [1] 238:5 congress [1] 260:1 conjunction [2] 259:10; 377:18 connect [3] 279:6; 281:14; 377:8 connected [1] 377:9 connection [3] 273:9, 15; 281:17

connections [1] 373:5

connects [1] 376:21

consider [3] 253:24; 267:18; 269:4 consideration [1] 253:5 considered [4] 246:7; 256:4; 281:22; considering [1] 254:11 consistent [4] 265:2; 266:14; 278:4; consistently [1] 373:9 consists [1] 377:24 constitute [1] 377:24 construct [1] 250:17 constructs [1] 250:13 construed [1] 241:6 consumers [1] 237:4 contact [2] 375:1; 376:1 contain [1] 377:14 contained [2] 224:21; 371:24 contention [1] 250:3 context [2] 276:4; 284:16 contingency [1] 247:1 continue [6] 236:15; 246:23; 254:10; 257:23; 265:9; 378:24 continued [1] 265:6 continues [3] 223:2; 258:3; 379:6 continuing [3] 242:8; 245:8; 258:1 contract [2] 370:12, 13 contrary [5] 257:6, 13; 371:17; 372:25; contrast [1] 236:10 contribution [3] 281:4, 6 contributions [1] 274:23 controlling [1] 250:25 controversial [1] 283:15 controversy [3] 242:19; 244:10; 248:25 282:6, 22; 375:25; 376:1, 2, 3, 6, 7 coples [3] 223:7; 284:3, 9 copy [2] 284:1, 13 corporate [2] 224:7; 243:8 correct [12] 235:24; 240:1; 278:17; 284:17; 286:1; 287:16, 17; 288:18, 24; 289:1; 372:17; 377:23 corrected [2] 224:20; 287:24 correction [1] 224:16 corrections [6] 224:11, 12, 19; 287:19; cost [23] 236:17; 237:6, 18; 269:21; 270:23; 272:1, 4, 7, 8, 21, 22; 273:25; 275:22; 285:9, 10; 374:5, 7; 375:6, 19, 20, 21; 378:16 costs [29] 235:15; 236:20; 237:17, 21; 238:24; 271:19, 23; 272:7, 9, 13; 273:4, 6, 11, 15; 274:8, 11, 17; 275:13, 15, 24; 280:21, 22; 281:5; 285:10; 374:4, 11; 376:5, 9; 378:17 could [23] 235:5; 237:7; 238:4; 239:2; 241:16; 252:2; 253:17, 18; 255:4, 21; 256:13; 262:7; 264:14; 270:16; 271:13; 274:22; 277:23; 279:3; 282:6; 284:4, 25; 374:17 couldn't [1] 282:12 counsel [2] 254:22; 372:10 counselor [1] 242:4 couple [6] 224:12; 239:23; 241:2; 249:2; 278:13; 284:20 course [10] 255:5; 256:1; 259:9; 267:14, 17; 269:4; 270:19; 370:17;

consequences [2] 235:13; 237:20

court [12] 223:5; 243:12; 255:20; 260:24; 261:7, 12, 17; 283:5, 6, 9; courts [4] 244:12; 250:15; 371:8; 378:3 cover [7] 271:23; 272:13, 24; 273:1, 17, 25: 275:24 covering [4] 256:8; 272:21; 274:12; 378:12 coy [2] 272:5; 274:21 craft [1] 371:9 created [1] 377:10 creates [1] 376:9 critical [4] 235:11; 236:2; 237:1, 24 cross [9] 221:11, 12; 239:17, 21; 278:14; 281:13; 283:24; 286:2; 379:5 cross-subsidize [1] 272:13 crunchers [1] 264:24 crunching [1] 266:18 current [3] 240:23; 241:18; 279:13 currently [11] 240:6, 9; 243:4, 12; 258:4; 278:17; 377:8, 20, 21, 23, 24 curve [2] 280:14, 20 curves [1] 280:8 customer [20] 270:18, 22; 273:2, 12, 13; 279:12; 280:2; 374:3, 11, 12, 24, 25; 375:6; 376:21; 377:8, 9 customer's [2] 271:12; 374:4 customers [56] 235:16; 236:3, 16, 18, 22; 238;25; 264;8, 9, 11, 12; 266;4; 267:17, 23; 268:7, 9, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24; 269:1, 3, 7, 16; 270:11; 271:21; 273:13, 24; 274:9, 23; 279:5, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25; 280:5, 12, 18; 281:3, 21; customers' [1] 270:21 cute [2] 253:20; 273:20 cutting-edge [1] 236:6

- D -

d [2] 221:2; 223:1 database [1] 278:2 date [6] 220:7; 248:5; 254:9; 284:5; dates [1] 254:1 deadline [1] 239:4 deals [1] 284:16 dealt [1] 370:12 deason [74] 220:3; 223:2, 4, 10, 13, 16, 18; 225:2; 239:18, 20; 241:12; 242:4; 254:19, 21; 255:11; 256:7; 263:18, 19, 23, 24; 264:4, 10; 268:18, 24; 269:1; 274:23; 278:12; 279:11, 24; 280:4, 17, 23; 283:22, 23; 284:1, 3, 8, 11; 285:16, 17, 18, 22; 286:6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19; 287:24, 25; 288:8, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25; 289:2; 371:24; 372:2, 4, 10, 15, 19, 21; 376:23; 378:11, 14; decide [13] 246:2, 5; 248:2; 249:12; 251:25; 254:11; 256:2; 258:11; 259:7; 285:3; 371:8; 376:17 decided [3] 376:21; 377:1, 12 decides [1] 254:10

deciding [1] 248:22 decision [18] 236:16; 243:14; 247:21; 251:10; 252:16; 254:2; 255:25; 260:3; 261:16; 266:3, 20; 267:12; 269:5; 275:2; 276:7; 284:23; 372:18 decisions [13] 222:8; 223:5, 6, 7; 251:4, 7, 11; 252:10; 253:16; 257:22; declaratory [8] 235:21; 236:2, 12; 256:18; 261:22; 370:17; 373:1 decline [1] 236:23 dedicated [2] 262:12; 376:21 deem [1] 376:14 define [1] 373:16 defined [1] 274:3 defining [1] 273:4 definitely [5] 249:17; 251:12; 263:22; 277:11; 279:8 definition [7] 251:9, 15; 272:14; 274:6; 377:21, 22 definitions [2] 250:7; 274:5 delay [4] 223:8; 239:5; 246:11, 17 delegate [2] 256:3, 19 delete [1] 224:14 deleted [3] 268:13, 23; 289:1 deletions [2] 287:18; 288:13 delineate [1] 275:13 delivering [5] 235:16; 236:18; 237:6, 19; 239:11 delivers [1] 237:16 delivery [2] 268:18; 273:14 deltacom [1] 275:2 demand [3] 237:9; 280:14, 23 demanding [1] 236:18 demands [3] 270:21; 280:11, 20 denied [1] 377:7 denver [3] 239:25; 240:2, 4 dependant [1] 264:7 depending [2] 271:15; 279:21 depends [1] 260:21 derive [1] 273:6 derived [1] 282:18 describe [3] 235:10; 375:24; 377:2 described [4] 237:23; 261:11; 269:8; describes [1] 269:8 design [2] 371:8, 11 designed [3] 373:23; 374:9, 10 despite [1] 238:4 details [1] 262:18 determination [1] 274:14 determinative [3] 264:17; 265:20; determine [4] 261:23; 272:9; 374:23; determined [5] 260:14; 281:5, 7; 288:21; 378:23 determines [1] 251:19 determining [2] 250:21; 257:15 detrimental [1] 236:21 develop [3] 260:18; 275:21; 371:3 developed [1] 374:8 development [5] 237:1; 276:9, 17, 19; diagram [5] 373:25; 374:1, 13, 14;

diagrams [4] 267:21, 23, 24; 373:23 dial [3] 273:8, 14; 374:4 dialed [1] 278:3 didn't [6] 244:5; 245:16; 256:3, 18, 19; 268:8; 287:23 difference [1] 248:20 differences [1] 248:22 different [14] 241:11; 255:3, 6; 266:6; 268:20, 22, 23; 272:2, 6; 279:14; 280:12: 374:18, 19 difficult [4] 244:16; 255:13; 266:16, 23 difficulty [1] 271:25 dilemma [1] 280:22 direct [27] 221:9, 10, 18, 19; 223:25; 224:9, 19, 21; 225:1; 235:8; 247:16; 256:24; 265:23; 267:13; 282:9, 13; 286:2, 3, 5, 23; 267:11, 14, 20; 268:9, 11, 18; 372:9 directly [2] 262:23; 288:22 director [1] 287:9 disagree [1] 243:22 disastrous [1] 237:22 discharges [1] 259:14 disclosed [1] 264:1 discount [3] 270:10; 271:1, 13 discounts [10] 247:9; 269:22, 24; 270:3, 6, 7, 23; 271:7; 378:8, 15 discriminate [1] 378:8 discussed [3] 243:25; 272:20; 268:12 discussing [1] 262:18 discussion [3] 261:25; 285:5; 370:16 dispute [1] 374:8 disputes [1] 258:9 distance [3] 282:10, 14, 20 distinction [3] 255:12; 256:12 distinguish [1] 255:14 distributed [1] 223:5 docket [12] 219:7; 245:10, 12, 14, 19; 246:8, 24; 247:8, 9, 12, 15, 22 document [3] 244:7, 8; 284:8 doesn't [11] 244:5; 251:1; 253:2, 4; 261:2; 272:8, 19; 373:13; 375:10, 22; doing [7] 241:12; 245:15, 18; 262:2; 285:8; 375:24; 378:17 dominant [1] 270:14 don't [52] 223:9, 11; 241:6; 242:19; 247:1, 10, 13, 16; 248:1; 251:11; 252:1, 17; 254:1; 255:9; 256:4; 261:14; 262:22; 263:20; 264:10; 266:24; 267:11, 20; 268:25; 269:3, 4; 272:12, 18; 273:19, 20; 274:10; 275:6, 7; 276:23; 279:18; 280:1, 7, 19; 282:16, 18, 25; 285:5; 372:10; 373:13; 374:21, 25; 375:13; 378:1; 378:5, 22 done [4] 286:4, 7; 375:17 down [4] 260:25; 261:2; 286:7; 376:24 dramatic [1] 238:14 draw [1] 255:12 drawing [3] 264:25; 266:15; 267:1 drive [1] 224:4 dual [1] 250:17 due [2] 238:4; 375:14 duly [2] 223:23; 286:21 duress [1] 286:8 during [1] 238:25

- E -

e [4] 220:5; 221:2; 223:1 each [3] 224:20; 236:24; 371:19 earlier [6] 240:20, 22; 246:12; 265:3; 281:22; 288:12 earnings [2] 266:23; 272:16 easier [1] 279:23 easley [1] 220:12 economies [1] 270:24 edenfield [21] 221:11; 223:11; 239:19, 22; 241:8, 10, 17; 242:7; 256:6; 263:20; 264:5, 12; 269:10; 274:22, 25; 278:11; 263:2, 23; 284:2, 5, 11 edenfield's [1] 285:2 edgar [1] 284:8 eel [10] 281:7; 376:20; 377:11, 12, 13, 18, 24, 25 eels [7] 247:12; 281:19, 20; 282:5; 377:6; 378:2, 5 effect [9] 236:14; 244:4, 6; 265:15; 267:15; 283:18; 373:1; 375:16, 22 effective [4] 244:21; 251:24; 266:19; 376:25 effectively [1] 239:14 effectuated [1] 266:19 eight [1] 287:11 eighth [6] 245:3; 246:13; 250:16; 260:3; 261:1; 377:4 either [6] 248:16; 255:3; 256:18; 260:1; 279:23: 377:18 elect [1] 245:19 element [1] 272:10 elements [2] 243:10; 378:8 eleven [1] 242:21 else [1] 254:20 embedded [1] 272:6 employed [2] 287:6, 8 encourages [1] 376:5 end [23] 224:17; 237:7; 245:16; 282:13; 373:6, 9, 11, 12, 14; 374:2, 5, 24; 375:5, 7, 25; 376:1, 6, 7; 377:22 endanger [1] 236:25 ends [2] 262:1; 279:18 engage [1] 285:5 englewood [2] 224:4; 240:3 enhanced [5] 278:16, 23; 279:7; 373:3; ensure [1] 276:15 enter [2] 280:18; 379:1 entering [1] 257:14 entitled [1] 378:20 entity [2] 285:9, 10 environment [4] 275:19; 279:14; 280:13: 378:2 equal [1] 279:21 erroneous [1] 377:24 esp [1] 373:6 especially [1] 268:23 esplanade [1] 220:14 esps [6] 373:3, 4, 7, 9; 374:20 essence [1] 249:14 essentially [5] 254:8; 255:22; 265:7; 278:2: 378:11

establish [3] 258:10; 370:19, 21

established [1] 373:16 establishing [1] 285:4 establishment [1] 376:14 even [18] 239:3; 244:15; 246:17; 252:24; 254:3; 256:4; 265:5; 266:18; 268:21; 271:15; 273:3; 275:12; 279:16; 280:22; 263:13; 264:21; 376:8; 376:1 evening [2] 285:21, 24 event [1] 371:8 eventually [1] 371:8 every [4] 260:9; 278:6; 286:5; 372:18 everybody [1] 278:4 everyone's [1] 287:25 everything [1] 274:3 evidence [1] 223:18 ex [1] 223:8 exact [2] 271:2; 375:12 exactly [4] 241:3; 264:9; 266:5; 278:1 examination [11] 221:9, 11, 12, 13, 18; 223:25; 239:21; 278:14; 260:25; 283:24; 266:23 examine [3] 372:22; 373:17; 374:13 examined [4] 223:23; 286:2, 22; 377:15 examining [1] 373:22 example [18] 253:6; 254:24, 25; 255:25; 259:8; 262:23; 275:18, 20; 280:15; 281:17; 282:25; 265:9; 371:3; 374:1; 375:4, 10, 12, 18 exception [1] 254:18 exchange [5] 262:20; 277:25; 261:21; 374:22, 25 excluding [1] 263:2 excuse [7] 265:11; 268:21; 274:23; 288:15; 371:23; 372:9; 376:9 excused [1] 265:19 executive [3] 224:6; 243:4, 6 exempted [2] 252:25; 373:7 exemption [2] 253:1; 373:8 exercising [3] 256:9, 15; 258:24 exhibit [12] 223:14, 16, 17; 283:24; 284:9; 286:12; 287:16; 289:2, 3, 4, 5 exhibits [10] 222:5, 12; 287:12, 20; 288:8, 10, 15, 17; 289:3 exist [4] 261:2; 276:17; 280:8; 377:10 existence [1] 377:22 existing [4] 279:4, 12; 280:2; 281:10 exists [2] 279:9; 283:16 expect [2] 254:1; 267:8 expenses [7] 272:22, 25; 273:1, 5, 17, 25; 279:22 experiment [1] 255:3 explain [4] 235:21; 276:18, 22; 373:22 explained [1] 256:2 expression [1] 256:18 extended [4] 278:18, 23; 279:7; 376:20 extent [7] 241:5, 12; 259:8; 377:14, 16; 378:1, 3

- F -

f [3] 220:4; 245:8; 374:13 facilitate [1] 374:7 facilities [3] 240:12, 13; 253:5 facilities-based [8] 240:8, 18; 248:10, 12, 13; 268:19

facility [3] 273:15; 377:8, 10 fact [11] 246:18; 260:13; 270:4; 278:19; 370:21; 371:18; 373:7; 374:9; 375:13, 14; 376:25 factor [3] 251:13; 266:22 failure [1] 236:5 fair [2] 266:10; 275:7 familiar [5] 251:3; 267:25; 268:3; 275:7; 277:19 far [2] 250:20; 261:10 faurot [1] 220:17 fcc [81] 238:2, 8, 10, 20; 239:1; 242:21; 243:13, 14, 24; 246:23; 247:21, 23; 248:23: 249:5. 14: 250:13: 251:24: 252:4, 9, 14, 21, 25; 253:2, 10, 13, 14, 21, 22; 254:5, 10, 23; 255:1, 7, 10, 22, 23; 256:3, 9, 10, 18; 257:4, 13; 258:3, 19, 23; 259:3, 7, 9, 10, 19; 260:14, 21; 261:5, 23; 262:1; 267:2, 7, 9, 11; 284:21, 24; 370:20, 24; 371:1, 4, 16; 372:25; 373:15; 374:20; 375:8; 376:17, 21; 377:11, 15; 378:3, 5 fcc's [29] 235:21; 238:1, 6, 13; 239:8, 12; 243:11, 23; 245:4; 246:14; 252:8; 254:6; 260:4, 22; 261:12, 20; 267:14; 283:9, 13; 284:13; 370:17; 371:20; 373:1, 10; 376:14, 25; 377:3, 5, 21 fcc-approved [1] 243:21 fccs [1] 250:17 february [7] 235:21; 238:2; 255:10, 25; 259:12; 261:22; 373:1 fed [1] 223:8 federal [9] 223:5; 238:18; 257:5; 258:6, 15; 259:19; 260:9, 16; 284:25 feel [2] 262:18; 273:21 feeling [1] 254:2 feels [2] 241:13, 14 few [1] 373:2 fewer [1] 246:19 fiber [1] 268:22 fight [1] 244:11 figure [1] 273:22 filed [1] 287:21 filing [2] 267:25; 284:5 final [6] 238:3; 252:4, 7; 261:11; 267:4; finally [2] 373:8; 375:24 financiai [1] 245:23 find [4] 257:6; 264:22; 266:2; 372:3 finding [1] 251:7 finds [2] 257:20; 260:21 fine [1] 241:6 finish [1] 285:25 first [17] 223:23; 224:12; 235:10; 255:19; 257:8; 276:22; 280:19, 22; 281:24; 284:1; 286:21; 370:9; 373:18, 23, 25; 377;3 fits [3] 250:13; 374:13, 24 five [3] 243:2; 286:5; 373:1 flock [1] 280:17 florida [36] 219:2; 220:15, 19; 235:13; 236:24; 237:3, 4; 239:15; 240:7, 10, 12, 16; 241:2, 19; 242:9, 16; 245:9, 10; 248:7, 8; 257:22; 260:17; 261:7; 264:6, 7, 13; 265:1, 18; 266:4; 267:6, 19; 276:6, 16; 281:24

florida's [1] 250:19 flourish [1] 255:4 flourishes [1] 276:15 flows [1] 375:18 focus [2] 269:5; 371:11 focused [1] 267:19 focuses [1] 235:8 foist [1] 237:21 follow [1] 282:12 following [1] 275:10 follows [2] 223:24; 286:22 footnote [1] 373:19 forced [1] 237:5 fordham [9] 221:12; 223:15; 263:23, 24; 264:2; 278:13, 14; 279:10; 281:7 forecasts [2] 378:25; 379:1 foreclosing [1] 239:13 foremost [1] 377:3 forgive [2] 256:8; 257:2 form [1] 284:5 formal [1] 263:25 forward [2] 246:20; 248:2 fostering [1] 237:1 found [4] 238:6; 260:20, 24; 284:21 four [3] 242:25; 243:3; 244:9 fourth [2] 248:9; 267:10 frame [1] 377:1 frankly [1] 280:25 free [5] 256:20, 22; 258:15, 18; 284:6 from [48] 223:2; 236:17, 18; 237:6; 238:12, 14; 239:3; 242:15, 20; 250:13; 251:20, 21; 252:25; 255:7, 25; 257:10; 259:13; 260:1; 261:12, 25; 262:16, 22; 266:21; 267:6; 268:1; 269:6; 270:23; 272:13; 273:11, 12; 274:22; 275:10; 276:1; 279:18; 281:3; 283:2, 14; 284:6; 373:6, 7; 374:12, 25; 375:22; 376:1, 4, front [2] 256:22; 257:2 fulfill [1] 258:7 fully [1] 266:18 function [3] 377:7; 378:21, 22 functionality [3] 277:22; 278:9, 22 functions [1] 378:20 fundamental [1] 276:8 funding [1] 378:7 funny [1] 253:13 further [8] 238:10; 246:17; 266:7; 279:10; 285:16; 376:8; 377:15; 379:4 future [3] 239:7; 261:23; 283:10

- G -

g [2] 223:1; 375:17 gain [1] 237:14 game [1] 242:17 gee [1] 372:7 general [3] 267:15; 271:9; 279:11 generaliy [7] 252:11; 259:9; 262:24; 270:11, 16; 284:16; 373:4 generate [1] 376:11 generic [4] 245:10; 246:4; 247:8; 285:2 georgia [1] 287:5 getting [9] 250:24; 251:23; 252:3; 255:12; 259:6; 260:22; 264:2; 280:21;

gist [1] 376:16 give [10] 223:9; 235:5; 254:7, 20, 22; 271:9; 277:3; 280:18; 284:3; 370:4 given [7] 244:8, 9; 256:5; 281:18; 288:24; 370:18; 378:2 giveth [1] 253:14 giving [2] 261:12; 280:6 goal [2] 277:10, 12 goals [4] 276:24; 277:14, 18; 285:12 goes [1] 256:7 going [41] 241:1; 242:3, 17; 244:1, 13, 14; 248:10, 11; 249:7, 16; 251:18; 253:24; 255:2, 15, 16; 256:2; 259:11; 263:17; 264:17; 265:17; 266:7; 267:16; 271:9; 274:18, 19; 279:19; 280:10; 281:23; 283:17; 286:2, 14; 370:5; 372:4; 373:23, 24; 376:7, 17; 377:5 going-forward [1] 250:21 gone [1] 378:10 good [5] 254:24, 25; 286:8; 370:5; got [3] 261:4; 271:5; 273:21 gotten [1] 241:10 governed [1] 371:4 governing [2] 238:10; 258:15 government [5] 224:6; 243:7; 259:24, 25; 260:14 graduated [1] 242:15 graduating [1] 242:20 grant [8] 256:11, 13, 19; 259:24; 260:10, 15; 371:2 ground [1] 256:8 grounds [1] 241:6 group [2] 219:10; 223:22 growing [2] 277:13; 280:8 growth [5] 237:9; 280:8, 10, 14, 20 guess [4] 260:8, 21; 267:20; 376:16 guide [1] 277:25 guiding [1] 285:13

- H -

hand [3] 260:12, 23 handicapped [1] 266:11 handle [1] 374:9 handling [2] 374:4, 15 happen [2] 263:8; 376:12 happened [2] 280:19; 283:17 happens [1] 375:4 hard [1] 262:24 harmed [3] 376:18, 19 hasn't [1] 283:17 haven't [5] 243:15; 262:23; 275:3; 376:22: 379:2 having [9] 223:23; 237:23; 247:20; 252:23; 257:6; 270:23; 271:25; 272:18; head [1] 277:3 heading [2] 223:12; 257:25 headquartered [1] 239:25 hear [1] 245:16 heard [5] 240:20; 370:8, 10; 373:19; hearing [3] 220:1; 223:2; 285:22

heavy [2] 279:22 help [2] 271:6; 274:22 her [1] 241:8 here [19] 243:17; 245:15, 18; 246:3; 247:3; 250:20; 251:14; 257:8; 258:13; 263:17, 20; 264:8, 9, 18; 284:22; 370:13; 371:11; 374:24 heretofore [1] 220:24 hesitated [1] 272:17 high [6] 236:10, 15; 268:5; 270:18; higher [4] 237:7; 276:14, 17; 280:1 him [2] 240:24; 372:13 his [3] 286:3, 12; 378:12 hold [1] 243:4 holes [1] 250:14 honor [2] 241:1; 288:14 hopeful [1] 223:7 hot [1] 280:8 however [10] 244:8; 253:4; 255:7; 256:1; 370:20; 371:5; 373:15; 375:12; 376:24; 377:21 huge [1] 280:10 hypothetical [1] 283:3

-1-

I'm [49] 240:13; 241:1; 242:3; 245:5, 16; 248:8; 251:22; 253:13, 19, 20; 255:12; 256:17; 257:1, 11; 259:23; 260:9; 261:10; 262:8; 263:11, 17, 18; 265:11; 267:9; 269:23; 271:1, 5, 9, 25; 272:5; 273:18, 19, 22; 274:20; 275:10, 11; 282:12, 25; 283:12, 23; 284:6, 12; 288:23; 370:11; 371:25; 373:24; 376:15: 378:13 icg [87] 219:9; 223:19, 22; 224:7; 235:15; 236:2, 10, 15, 17, 19; 237:5, 12, 15, 21; 238:24; 239:5, 10, 24, 25; 240:6, 9, 12, 15; 243:4; 245:12, 14; 248:4; 262:10, 15; 263:3, 11, 12; 264:2, 12, 16; 266:2, 11; 269:10, 15, 21; 270:4; 271:19, 23; 272:7, 15, 24; 273:23, 25; 274:8, 22; 275:13, 15, 18; 278:21, 23; 281:2, 18; 282:9, 13; 284:5; 371:12; 372:18, 23; 374:2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 16; 375:9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21; 376:18; 377:6, 10, 13, 23; 378:1 icg's [22] 236:4; 239:14; 241:11, 17; 277:21; 278:7; 281:18; 284:6; 371:17; 372:22; 373:15; 375:5, 13, 23; 377:7, 8, 9, 24; 378:8, 16, 20 ico [1] 374:18 Idea [1] 269:1 Identification [3] 223:17; 288:10; 289:5 Identified [5] 274:5; 277:22; 284:8; identifies [1] 252:25 identify [5] 223:14; 284:4; 289:2; 375:17 ilecs [1] 249:22 illuminating [1] 250:23 illustrated [1] 375:16 lilustrates [3] 374:1, 14, 18

impact [2] 276:8; 375:24

impaired [1] 235:18 implement [1] 246:20 implements [1] 370:23 Important [3] 236:2; 254:6; 374:23 impose [1] 238:18 in-bound [1] 279:22 inadvertently [2] 372:17, 19 inbound [1] 279:20 inc [5] 219:10, 14; 223:23; 284:5, 7 incentive [1] 280:18 incentives [2] 375:25; 376:9 include [3] 251:8, 15; 377:11 included [1] 274:6 including [6] 244:11; 248:18; 254:17; 262:17; 274:17; 373:3 Income [1] 264:8 incoming [5] 268:24; 269:1, 2; 279:13; 280;3 incomplete [1] 258:2 inconsistent [3] 240:20; 255:9; 284:25 Increase [1] 270:21 increases [2] 271:12; 376:6 increasing [1] 242:11 increment [1] 270:17 incumbent [3] 236:9; 258:9; 280:1 incumbents [1] 255:1 incur [4] 235:16; 237:16; 275:13; 374:4 incurred [2] 280:21; 376:9 incurring [1] 374:7 incurs [8] 271:19; 272:25; 273:25; 274:8; 275:15; 285:10; 374:5; 375:19 indefinite [1] 246:11 indefinitely [1] 254:8 Indeterminate [1] 239:8 indicate [1] 269:21 indicated [1] 267:16 indicates [2] 253:22; 373:7 indicating [1] 270:5 Indifferent [2] 279:12; 280:2 Individual [1] 378:1 inevitable [1] 262:2 information [8] 240:24; 241:4, 5, 14; 263:17, 18; 264:1; 269:4 innovative [3] 235:17; 236:15; 280:14 input [1] 288:23 inseparable [1] 255:19 insert [1] 371:25 inserted [5] 221:10, 19, 20; 225:2; inseverable [1] 255:19 inside [2] 254:24; 287:22 insignificant [1] 255:24 inspired [1] 244:10 install [2] 282:1, 2 Instances [1] 258:21 Instead [2] 375:8, 14 Instructive [1] 250:23 Intend [4] 241:3, 9; 251:15; 264:8 intends [1] 239:2 intense [3] 280:7, 11, 20 intensive [1] 279:19 Intent [1] 251:8 intercarrier [7] 250:21; 258:5, 10; 260:18; 261:24; 376:13, 14 Intercede [1] 255:15 interconnection [3] 219:12; 257:14;

Interest [2] 264:3; 371:12 Interexchange [3] 282:9; 374:20; 375:9 interface [1] 269:13 Interim [8] 238:1, 25; 239:11; 260:18; 370:19; 376:13, 18; 377:16 Internet [18] 235:9; 237:1, 10, 12; 256:3; 276:9, 17, 20; 277:6, 10, 13, 16; 284:2, 6; 375:1 Interoffice [1] 278:24 interpretation [3] 284:18; 370:12; 377:23 interrupt [4] 255:11; 265:12; 371:23; 372:8 interruption [1] 372:9 Interstate [32] 238:8; 248:15, 17; 249:2, 8, 15, 18, 24; 250:6; 252:5, 10; 253:6, 7; 255:7, 13, 16, 19, 21, 24; 256:1; 259:15; 260:5; 284:21; 371:3; 373:3, 4, 6, 8; 375:2, 3 into [14] 223:16, 16; 225:2; 242:19; 250:14; 253:4; 257:14; 264:3; 274:19; 284:10; 266:9, 11; 376:10; 379:1 intrastate [5] 255:7, 13, 19, 24 introduce [1] 279:16 introductory [1] 279:14 Inverness [1] 224:4 investigate [1] 259:18 investors' [1] 272:14 invoke [1] 249:10 involved [1] 374:15 involving [2] 374:1, 19 isdn [10] 289:11, 12, 13, 17; 271:8, 20, 24; 273:1, 24; 274:9 isn't [3] 272:3; 277:7; 373:22 isp [63] 235:14, 16, 23; 236:1, 3, 14; 237:8, 25; 238:25; 248:15, 16; 249:15; 250:2, 18, 20; 251:8, 15; 253:11, 17; 255:11; 259:3; 260:23; 264:16, 23; 265:16; 267:22; 268:6, 10, 11; 269:7, 16; 270:11; 271:20; 273:2, 7, 13, 24; 274:1, 9, 23; 275:14; 281:3; 370:7; 371:4, 14; 372:24; 373:21; 374:17, 19; 375:3, 4, 6, 10, 15, 18, 22; 376:2, 4 isp's [1] 374:24 isp-bound [9] 235:12; 238:21; 257:16; 258:5; 284:16; 372:25; 373:17; 374:13; isps [48] 235:10, 18; 236:6, 10, 16, 18, 24; 237:5, 12, 15; 238:7; 239:11; 262:10, 13, 17; 264:8, 12; 266:1; 267:17; 268:8, 14; 269:2, 8, 10, 14, 24; 270:2, 19; 280:5, 7, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19; 373:3, 10, 13, 14; 374:20; 375:8, 23; 376:1, 6, 7, 8 isps' [1] 236:12 Issuance [1] 246:7 Issue [33] 235:9; 238:5; 239:2; 246:5; 247:9, 11, 14; 249:21; 251:18; 254:21; 256:2, 4; 258:5; 260:11; 283:15, 20; 284:21; 285:1, 3; 370:7, 10, 12, 13; 371:9; 376:16, 19; 377:17, 19; 378:7, 19, 20, 25; 379:1 issued [7] 243:16, 17, 20; 246:14; 267:11; 376:22 issues [18] 219:11; 223:6; 238:2, 11;

248:2, 9; 247:17; 248:2; 252:22; 255:6; 263:20; 267:7, 9; 276:13; 283:15; 370:6; 371:16
Issuing [1] 377:15
Itself [7] 244:7; 255:13; 259:24; 264:17; 265:20; 377:18
Ixc [2] 282:14; 374:17
Ixc's [1] 282:23
Ixcs [1] 376:8
- J -

[1] 220:3 jacob's [1] 285:16 Jacobs [8] 220:5; 284:11, 13, 14, 15, 18; 285:4, 14 jane [1] 220:17 job [1] 254:23 joint [3] 254:22; 259:10; 281:4 jurisdiction [33] 248:23; 249:6, 12; 250:10; 251:18; 252:19; 253:1, 3, 10; 254:7, 9, 10, 18, 20; 255:2, 16, 21; 256:1, 2, 9, 11, 14, 15; 258:24; 259:25; 260:4, 15, 20; 261:6, 12, 15; 283:9; Jurisdictional [1] 248:20 jurisdictionally [3] 238:7; 248:17; just [36] 239:23; 243:15; 244:17; 246:20; 250:2; 254:20; 255:11, 14; 256:13; 262:4; 263:8; 264:14, 15; 266:5, 14; 268:8; 271:6; 272:5; 273:19; 274:18, 22, 24; 276:18, 21; 278:13; 281:13, 16; 284:6; 372:3, 6; 373:2, 24; 375:24; 378:11, 24 justify [1] 261:19

- K -

keep [2] 236:22; 375:18 keeping [1] 375:20 kick [1] 281:23 kind [9] 223:8; 255:5; 256:7; 262:5; 268:16; 269:5; 279:11; 261:17; 374:9 kinds [5] 249:3; 268:23; 272:7; 274:15 kitchings [23] 221:18; 285:25; 286:7, 10, 11, 15, 17, 19, 24; 288:8, 14, 16, 19, 20, 21, 24; 289:1, 4; 370:1; 372:8, 11, knowledge [3] 243:19; 247:16; 274:10 known [1] 254:24 kramer [31] 221:9, 13; 223:19; 224:1, 25; 239:17; 241:1; 242:3, 5; 257:24; 263:17, 18; 273:18; 274:22, 24; 280:24; 281:1; 283:21; 285:16, 18; 286:1, 5; 371:23, 24; 372:3, 7, 11, 12, 14; 378:9; 379:6

-L-

labeling [1] 287:22 laboratory [1] 255:3 lack [2] 264:24; 269:3

large [7] 220:19; 236:4; 268:20, 21; 270:24; 271:3; 280:6 largely [2] 238:8; 249:18 larger [1] 270:22 largest [1] 277:13 last [13] 243:3, 15; 256:1, 2, 13; 275:4; 284:2, 18, 19; 377:19; 378:15, 18, 25 lastly [1] 376:9 late [3] 254:23; 255:20; 265:24 late-filed [1] 286:12 later [4] 223:9; 255:5; 284:10; 286:15 law [10] 238:18; 242:20; 245:1; 258:15; 260:8; 283:20; 284:25; 285:8; 378:3 lawyer [2] 259:22, 23 leads [3] 269:21, 23; 270:1 leased [1] 281:24 least [4] 257:20; 263:25; 274:6; 373:1 leave [3] 254:12; 255:2; 256:2 leaving [1] 254:15 lec [6] 279:11; 280:1, 2; 262:11, 15, 17 lecs [2] 236:9; 256:9 led [1] 270:4 left [6] 238:5, 19, 23; 374:2, 16; 376:17 legal [1] 250:25 legislature [1] 260:1 length [2] 243:25; 376:10 leon [1] 220:5 lerg [6] 277:19, 22, 23, 24; 278:7, 10 less [2] 271:15; 279:12 lessened [1] 275:19 let [18] 238:12; 239:23; 241:15, 17; 252:3; 253:22; 254:19; 255:2, 11; 259:23; 260:13; 262:8; 263:2; 265:15; 270:12; 272:24; 276:18; 285:19 let's [6] 243:9; 248:14; 275:12; 373:17; 374:13, 15 letter [1] 247:1 letters [1] 246:25 levels [1] 237:10 like [18] 250:7; 254:3, 22; 255:6; 265:7; 272:7; 273:21; 275:18; 276:22; 279:18; 281:18; 283:24; 372:8; 375:2, 24; 377:1; 378:7, 8 likely [1] 266:12 limit [1] 378:10 limited [4] 241:5; 245:23; 248:2; 371:7 limiting [1] 283:11 line [11] 224:13, 16, 17; 249:1; 253:7; 265:22; 266:7; 275:11; 281:15; 373:4 lines [5] 262:9, 12; 267:16; 268:14, 19 link [3] 278:16, 23; 373:6 list [14] 222:8; 223:5, 14, 15; 224:13; 243:12, 21, 22; 244:21, 25; 247:4; 378:22; 377:11, 12 litigation [1] 244:10 little [5] 252:4; 264:2; 271:6; 277:15; 376:24 live [1] 279:14 lived [2] 250:15; 259:20 load [1] 253:21 loaded [2] 272:1; 274:4 local [46] 224:18; 238:17; 248:15, 18; 249:11, 18, 23, 25; 250:3, 5; 251:9, 16; 252:14, 17; 253:6, 8; 255:1; 257:18;

258:21, 22; 259:16, 17; 260:6; 277:25;

278:9; 281:15, 20; 285:12; 371:13;

372:24; 373:1, 4, 11, 12, 14, 17, 23; 374:1, 22, 25; 375:3, 4, 8; 378:21 location [1] 220:12 long [7] 238:17; 255:9; 262:4; 282:10, 14, 20; 378:11 long-term [2] 271:3; 272:14 longer [1] 253:15 look [8] 257:24; 286:24; 268:19; 279:17; 372:7, 8; 374:23; 377:11 looking [6] 250:7; 261:4; 271:6, 18; looks [2] 281:16; 372:8 loop [5] 278:24; 279:6; 281:13; 376:20 loops [2] 279:7; 377:20 losers [1] 237:4 lost [2] 262:5, 8 lot [7] 244:19; 246:19; 250:12; 253:8; 255:6; 279:20, 22 low [2] 270:17; 279:24 lower [3] 270:15, 17; 271:3

- M -

m [2] 220:9, 10 made [4] 263:19; 372:18, 25; 374:14 majority [1] 254:15 make [21] 236:7; 245:24; 253:16; 260:11; 261:16; 272:14; 274:17, 23; 275:12; 276:7; 281:3, 4; 284:3, 9, 10, 22, 23, 24; 285:20, 23; 378:5 makes [4] 235:24; 250:3; 266:23; 281:6 making [1] 272:19 mandate [1] 260:1 mandates [2] 258:23, 25 manner [5] 223:14; 237:21; 257:17; many [15] 245:23; 246:19; 247:17; 248:22; 250:24; 254:23; 263:8, 9; 268:20; 272:2, 6; 273:12; 280:9; 282:4; map [1] 250:8 march [1] 268:1 marked [3] 223:17; 288:10; 289:5 market [5] 236:5; 255:4; 279:15; 280:8 marketing [2] 269:5; 280:12 marketplace [1] 266:12 markets [2] 236:4; 268:20 material [1] 378:12 matter [7] 219:7; 223:5; 224:9; 250:25; 288:23; 372:5; 377:2 matters [1] 250:11 mature [1] 265:8 maximum [1] 271:1 may [20] 223:18; 239:19; 250:24; 256:24; 257:1, 10, 14; 264:2; 271:1; 276:18; 285:18; 286:10, 19; 288:22; 371:23; 372:8, 21; 376:23; 379:5 maybe [7] 255:12; 263:25; 267:9; 271:14; 273:19; 274:22 mcglothlin [5] 223:3, 4; 235:1; 287:24; mean [23] 241:1; 247:23; 248:6; 250:8; 251:1; 252:17; 257:7; 260:10; 263:21; 265:11; 268:19; 272:3, 19, 22; 273:4,

meaning [2] 272:5; 371:25 means [5] 239:5; 251:22; 261:14; 373:13: 374:6 meantime [1] 255:17 mechanism [12] 258:10, 17; 261:24; 285:4; 370:22; 371:3, 6, 9, 11, 13; 376:13, 15 mechanisms [1] 376:11 medium [1] 268:20 medium-slzed [1] 268:21 meet [2] 236:11; 280:9 meeting [3] 243:24, 25; 253:19 merits [1] 372:22 met [1] 279:18 mfs [1] 243:1 miami [4] 242:15, 16; 248:9; 281:24 middle [2] 259:12; 266:9 might [6] 257:24; 270:25; 275:24; 279:21; 283:9; 284:16 mind [2] 281:12; 375:1 minute [2] 243:10; 285:19 minutes [3] 239:24; 280:20; 378:10 misconstruing [1] 276:4 misreading [2] 268:13, 16 missing [1] 277:4 mistake [2] 240:21; 286:1 mixed [1] 238:7 mixture [1] 253:9 mkd [1] 222:6 modem [1] 273:14 moment [6] 248:14; 250:20, 22; 251:2; 263:11; 264:15 money [1] 272:14 monopoly [2] 272:12; 279:15 month [1] 374:25 months [1] 239:3 more [15] 239:3; 240:23; 244:15, 19; 252:4; 254:6; 259:21; 264:2; 269:1; 271:18; 272:24; 275:12; 279:12; 376:2, most [2] 269:13; 282:16 motion [3] 284:10; 286:18; 288:13 move [5] 224:25; 282:2; 283:24; 284:10: 288:9 mprm [1] 267:4 much [8] 250:10; 253:20; 263:16; 270:10, 16, 22; 370:8; 376:20 multiple [3] 283:14; 374:1, 19 must [9] 246:16; 270:14; 286:7; 376:22, 25; 377:10, 11, 20, 22 my [30] 224:3, 19; 235:8, 19; 237:23; 238:22; 239:16; 243:19; 244:19; 246:12; 249:19; 256:12; 262:8, 19; 274:6, 13; 276:21; 277:3; 280:1; 283:25; 285:2; 287:4; 370:5; 373:24;

285:11; 373:14

- N -

379:2

n [2] 221:2; 223:1 name [5] 221:5; 224:1, 3; 287:2, 4 names [1] 250:9 narrow [1] 244:19 nationwide [2] 262:11, 13 nature [2] 249:18; 252:5 necessarily [2] 223:11; 279:3 necessary [5] 248:1; 266:2; 373:8; 376:14: 378:6 necessitate [1] 241:14 need [11] 223:13; 224:14; 236:6; 253:19; 255:12; 264:6; 274:15; 285:21, needed [1] 277:9 needs [4] 236:12; 270:19; 279:18; negotiations [2] 219:12; 372:18 neither [2] 238:13; 371:15 net [1] 375:2 network [16] 243:9; 265:8; 268:22; 269:4; 273:9, 15; 278:17; 281:8; 282:21, 22, 23, 24; 375:4, 5, 7; 378:8 never [3] 237:17; 239:10; 241:10 new [5] 239:12; 266:24; 279:17; 280:8; next [8] 223:18; 224:16; 258:1; 282:1; 376:19; 378:7, 18 night [2] 275:5; 284:2 nodes [1] 280:16 nomenclatures [1] 250:9 nondiscounted [1] 270:12 nonetheless [1] 379:1 normal [1] 274:18 north [5] 272:20; 275:9, 14, 21; 276:1 notary [1] 220:18 note [1] 223:11 noted [3] 220:24; 263:25; 288:6 nothing [2] 374:5; 379:3 notice [2] 261:20; 377:16 nowhere [1] 373:10 number [9] 222:8; 223:14, 16, 17; 271:2; 284:9; 289:5; 374:4 numbers [3] 264:23; 266:16; 278:3

-0-

o [1] 223:1 object [4] 241:1, 9; 242:3; 263:17 objecting [1] 372:2 objection [10] 223:11, 12, 15, 16; 225:2; 241:10; 263:19, 25; 288:12; objections [2] 223:15; 241:6 objective [1] 268:5 objectives [1] 267:22 obligate [1] 378:4 obligated [3] 377:3, 7, 25 obligation [3] 258:8; 378:16, 25 obligations [4] 238:19; 259:15; 371:7; obtain [2] 248:13; 278:22 obtaining [1] 236:3 obtuse [1] 273:20 obvious [2] 256:3; 269:2 obviously [16] 236:24; 241:2; 244:7; 248:23; 259:17; 260:10; 270:14; 275:15; 276:4; 279:15, 19, 23; 280:7, 17: 282:3: 285:11 occurring [1] 375:12 october [1] 220:7

off [10] 237:21; 262:4; 270:7; 271:7; 275:4; 277:3; 281:23; 284:2, 6; 285:22 offer [12] 236:5, 10; 269:24; 270:2, 7, 22; 271:7; 282:7; 286:12; 376:22; 377:11: 379:1 offered [2] 236:9; 269:18 offering [7] 269:6, 20, 22; 270:10; 279:7; 378:18; 379:2 offerings [1] 237:2 office [3] 278:22; 282:14; 374:16 offices [4] 280:16; 281:21; 282:4, 6 official [4] 223:6; 244:7, 23, 25 often [2] 253:22; 269:14 oh [4] 242:19; 258:13; 268:25; 276:10 ohio [1] 263:7 okay [15] 223:10; 241:18; 244:24; 265:13; 267:21; 270:6; 273:3; 274:8; 275:8; 283:22; 284:15; 286:8; 288:17; 289:2; 376:24 old [1] 256:8 omitted [2] 372:17, 19 once [2] 375:21, 22 one [27] 246:4; 255:14; 257:8; 259:5, 22, 23; 260:23; 268:16; 272:11, 24; 276:12, 13; 278:7; 279:11; 280:7, 13; 281:16; 284:11; 287:15; 288:16, 17; 372:18; 373:25; 374:8, 13; 375:24; 378:18 one-size-fits-all [1] 236:9 ones [3] 246:2; 279:23; 376:1 ongoing [1] 245:10 only [13] 235:22; 236:22; 239:9; 249:2; 279:4; 280:13; 373:12, 23; 374:4; 375:11, 12; 377:20; 378:3 operate [3] 264:18; 285:9; 268:17 operates [1] 275:19 operating [2] 264:20 operational [1] 241:9 opinion [2] 259:22; 276:25 opportunity [3] 247:20; 274:24; 284:3 opposed [2] 372:2, 3 opposite [1] 375:12 options [1] 236:21 oral [1] 283:16 order [41] 223:3; 237:24; 238:10; 243:16, 17, 20; 244:2, 4, 7, 18, 20, 23, 24; 246:8, 14; 247:21, 23; 248:1; 251:24; 254:6, 9; 255:4; 257:4; 259:12; 261:12; 267:2, 4, 8, 9; 283:13, 18; 284:13; 285:23; 373:10; 375:1, 2, 5; 376:22, 25; 377:17; 378:6 orders [1] 258:25 originate [1] 376:1 originates [1] 374:3 originating [2] 374:11 other [35] 224:17, 18; 236:4, 9, 16, 22; 241:10; 246:23; 249:8; 252:8; 255:15, 23; 256:14, 15; 258:21; 259:2, 11; 260:16, 23: 261:20: 263:3, 8, 21: 264:11, 12, 19; 268:20; 269:5, 11; 274:13; 280:12; 285:15; 288:1 others [1] 247:18 otherwise [4] 237:11; 254:11, 12; 373:8 our [42] 235:16, 17; 236:19, 21; 238:13, 25; 241:3, 5, 6, 8; 248:3; 261:19;

264:23; 266:22, 23; 267:15, 16; 268:13,

20; 274:18, 20; 276:18; 281:15;

22; 269:4; 270:15, 23; 271:10; 272:9, 13, 14; 273:13; 274:14, 17; 275:22, 24; 280:15, 16; 281:20, 25; 282:3, 7, 22, 23; 284:20; 285:1 ourselves [2] 245:20; 285:4 out [14] 237:19; 244:25; 258:22; 260:6; 271:6; 273:22; 274:20; 275:17; 276:4; 279:15; 282:6; 287:24; 372:3 out-bound [1] 279:22 outbound [1] 279:20 outcome [2] 246:24; 378:6 outcomes [1] 236:25 outgoing [3] 268:24; 279:13; 280:3 outside [1] 240:4 over [12] 244:10, 12; 249:6; 253:11; 255:2; 258:24; 259:23; 265:15; 269:10; 279:16; 374:8; 378:10 overhanging [1] 266:22 overlap [2] 253:9; 277:18 overlapping [1] 277:11 overlaps [1] 277:11 overtook [1] 255:8 overturn [1] 255:17 own [4] 250:8; 268:12; 274:14; 370:24

-P-

p [2] 220:10; 223:1 pack [3] 269:21, 23; 270:1 packages [1] 236:11 packet [1] 247:15 page [9] 221:5; 224:13, 18; 257:24; 265:22; 266:7; 275:11; 373:25; 374:14 pages [3] 219:22; 287:11, 15 paid [10] 262:23; 263:3, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16; 279:22; 280:21; 285:10 paragraph [16] 238:12; 257:1, 8, 24; 258:14; 259:12, 13; 284:14, 15, 18; 372:12; 373:2, 4, 5, 6, 8 parameters [1] 285:4 part [11] 236:4; 237:18; 240:25; 251:8, 10; 261:21; 277:10; 282:16; 285:5; 288:25; 376:15 participant [3] 245:12, 14, 19 participate [1] 245:21 participating [1] 245:24 particular [6] 223:14; 249:21; 250:12; 268:22; 273:9; 281:12 parties [8] 247:20; 257:14, 20; 284:10, 17; 285:14; 286:1, 14 party [5] 245:20, 25; 371:15, 19 pass [1] 287:24 passage [1] 244:9 past [1] 246:17 pattern [1] 374:13 patters [1] 268:23 pay [13] 235:11; 237:13; 265:6; 285:10; 373:4, 13; 374:21, 22; 375:8, 9, 20; paying [1] 263:12 payment [4] 239:7; 258:12, 18; 266:20 payments [1] 376:7 pays [3] 250:10; 374:25; 375:18 peachtree [1] 287:5 pegs [1] 250:14

pending [2] 238:3; 246:24 people [2] 274:13; 279:16 per [4] 271:13, 14, 15 percent [10] 257;2; 262:11, 12; 267:16; 268:13; 270:17, 19; 271:3, 15; 280:5 percentage [3] 262:9, 10, 16 percentage-wise [1] 263:16 perform [4] 377:7; 378:21, 22 perhaps [4] 250:12; 263:10; 271:14; period [4] 238:1; 239:1; 254:4; 371:18 permissible [1] 378:12 permission [1] 287:24 permit [1] 241:13 person [2] 285:9, 10 personal [2] 264:3; 274:10 personally [1] 247:10 petition [4] 219:9; 248:3; 284:20; 285:1 phil [1] 240:24 phone [1] 374:3 phrase [1] 249:17 physically [1] 278:21 pick [1] 374:3 piecemeai [2] 246:3, 7 pizza [1] 268:18 place [7] 239:12; 249:8; 278:4, 6; 373:23; 376:10; 377:8 places [1] 280:10 plan [21] 240:25; 241:8, 11, 18, 24; 242:1, 4, 8; 250:21; 260:19; 264:9, 10, 11, 12, 25; 266:16, 17; 267:10; 274:14 planning [3] 245:15, 18; 281:23 plans [9] 240:15; 241:2, 3, 5; 266:12; 267:11, 15; 377:13 plant [1] 253:5 please [9] 224:1; 235:5; 241:16; 265:11; 286:1, 19; 287:2, 25; 370:4 pleasure [1] 283:25 point [14] 244:16; 250:9; 254:19; 263:1; 283:10; 287:25; 288:9; 370:22; 372:2; 374:8, 23; 377:2, 17, 19 points [2] 245:24; 259:5 poised [1] 264:21 policy [9] 235:25; 246:1; 276:7; 285:12; 370:14; 372:23; 373:21, 22; 375:24 pop [1] 282:23 pops [1] 282:14 portion [1] 288:13 ports [1] 279:6 position [7] 224:5; 243:4; 261:19; 264:19; 265:7, 14; 278:6 positive [1] 272:18 possibility [1] 236:23 possible [1] 236:25 power [1] 371:2 precede [1] 284:20 precedent [1] 250:25 precluded [1] 266:1 predict [1] 266:17 predominantly [1] 255:23 preempt [3] 252:9, 15, 22 preemption [1] 254:24 preference [1] 376:8 prefiled [15] 221:10, 19, 20; 222:12; 225:1; 287:11, 15; 288:11; 289:2, 3;

371:25; 372:1, 5, 16; 378:12

prepared [4] 224:8; 235:2; 281:25; prepped [1] 281:25 presented [2] 261:18; 277:6 president [3] 224:6; 243:5, 6 press [6] 243:23; 244:3, 14, 22; 376:22 pressures [1] 236:8 previous [3] 250:19; 280:6; 378:23 previously [4] 224:14; 258:3; 288:20; pri [4] 269:11, 13; 271:14; 273:10 price [10] 248:25; 270:7, 13, 14; 271:3, 16; 274:15; 280:11, 13; 374:21 priced [2] 269:16, 18 prices [8] 236:7; 237:7; 249:4; 270:15, 16; 271:10; 273:10; 279:18 pricing [3] 373:10, 11, 12 primarily [2] 248:22, 24 primary [12] 269:12, 13, 15, 17; 271:8, 20, 24; 272:25; 273:24; 274:9; 281:18 principle [2] 285:9, 11 principles [3] 285:8, 13 print [1] 287:23 prior [4] 246:7; 247:21; 257:22; 376:14 - Q priorities [1] 276:24 priority [2] 277:6; 279:24 private [1] 281:15 privilege [2] 263:21, 22 probably [9] 250:25; 261:19; 262:25; 263:25; 264:2; 287:14; 276:3, 5; procedure [1] 283:23 proceed [7] 239:19; 286:9, 19; 372:15, 21, 22; 379:5 proceeding [9] 238:20; 241:11; 246:4; 254:14; 284:22; 285:1, 2; 377:15; proceedings [3] 220:1; 370:11; 378:6 process [1] 245:8 produce [2] 279:21; 280:11 profit [1] 272:19 profitable [3] 272:15, 17; 275:23 prohibit [1] 238:14 promised [1] 286:5 promoting [1] 277:12 proper [1] 283:23 property [1] 264:3 proportion [3] 280:2, 3, 6 proposal [4] 288:25; 372:16; 376:3, 16 proposals [1] 372:23 propose [1] 372:24 proposed [3] 261:21; 375:13; 377:16 proposes [1] 371:15 proposing [1] 375:17 proprietary [3] 241:3, 7; 264:3 prospective [3] 239:9; 279:12; 280:2 provide [28] 236:23; 240:6, 9, 15; 241:19; 244:12; 245:1; 246:23; 250:24; 253:6; 266:3; 273:7, 8; 274:16; 275:15; 277:9; 280:14, 15; 281:20; 284:1, 9; 377:8, 20, 25; 378:5 provided [8] 247:4; 289:11; 374:19; 375:3; 378:3

preliminary [2] 223:5; 285:5

prepare [2] 224:8; 370:1

premier [1] 268:5

provider [2] 268:5; 270:14 providers [5] 235:10; 255:5; 256:5; 279:17; 373:3 provides [3] 235:22; 266:10; 275:14 providing [14] 241:19; 242:9; 262:16; 271:19; 273:2, 25; 274:9; 277:16, 22; 278:8; 281:3; 282:21; 286:15; 377:22 provision [1] 375:23 prudent [1] 378:4 public [15] 219:2; 220:18; 243:24; 244:1; 260:17; 261:7; 263:17, 18, 20; 276:7; 371:12; 372:23; 373:21, 22; publicly [2] 253:23; 262:20 puc [1] 266:19 pull [2] 255:7, 24 pulled [1] 255:21 purchase [1] 282:5 pure [1] 252:19 purely [2] 252:14, 17 purpose [4] 257:15; 281:18, 20; 372:11 purposes [8] 248:17; 249:15, 21; 258:20; 259:11; 373:10, 12, 13 purview [3] 252:20; 259:17; 284:22 put [4] 248:2; 262:4; 274:20; 377:13

q [158] 224:1, 5, 8, 11, 20; 235:2, 5; 239:23; 240:4, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20, 25; 241:17, 22, 24; 242:1, 8, 12, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25; 243:3, 7, 9, 17, 20; 244:3, 19, 24: 245:3, 9, 12, 14, 18: 248:1, 22: 247:3, 7, 11, 14, 19, 25; 248; 4, 8, 10, 14, 20; 249:14, 24; 250:2, 19; 251:3, 6, 14, 18; 252:3, 8, 13, 19; 253:10, 13; 254:18; 258:6, 15, 22; 257:1, 11, 22; 258:19; 259:2, 22; 260:13; 261:4; 262:5, 8, 12, 15; 263:2, 6, 11, 15; 264:12; 265:11, 14, 21, 25; 266:7, 9; 267:1, 6, 21, 25; 268:3, 10; 269:10, 15, 20, 25; 270:4, 6, 10; 271:5, 18, 23; 272:3, 15, 20, 24; 273:17, 19; 274:8, 11; 275:1, 6, 9; 276:6, 11, 14, 21, 25; 277:19, 21, 24; 278:1, 8, 15, 19, 21; 279:2; 281:2, 7, 10, 12, 18; 282:9, 13, 18, 20; 283:1, 5, 8; 286:25; 287:2, 6, 8, 10, 14, 18; 288:1, 4; 370:1, 4 quality [1] 268:5 quarter [3] 240:21; 248:9; 267:10 question [46] 238:3; 241:8, 10, 13, 14, 18; 244:19, 20; 245:17; 248:16; 252:1, 24; 253:4; 254:19; 255:16; 262:4, 5, 6; 263:23, 24; 264:5, 15; 267:13, 14; 271:25; 273:3, 18, 21; 275:10; 276:1, 21; 277:4; 278:6; 279:1, 11; 280:1, 6; 282:12; 284:11; 285:2, 17, 20, 21; 286:5; 372:14 questioning [1] 379:4 questions [13] 224:21, 22; 241:2; 275:6; 278:13; 279:10; 283:2; 285:15; 286:4; 288:4; 378:4 quite [1] 282;4 quote [3] 238:12; 258:24; 270:4 quoted [1] 373:19

-R-

r [1] 223:1 raise [2] 236:19; 237:5 raised [5] 246:3; 247:8, 11, 14, 17 raises [1] 283:15 raising [1] 248:25 range [3] 270:11; 271:7, 9 rate [15] 269:12, 13, 15, 17; 271:8, 20, 23, 24; 272:25; 273:1, 6, 23, 24, 25; 274:9 rates [8] 236:10, 19; 237:5; 273:16; 275:22; 373:4; 374:22; 375:8 rather [1] 265:8 ratio [1] 288:24 rbhc [1] 247:5 rbhcs [4] 246:23; 263:3, 6, 8 rcvd [1] 222:8 reach [1] 237:10 reached [1] 272:18 reaches [1] 268:22 read [9] 241:16; 249:19; 251:5; 257:10; 259:11; 268:2; 269:6; 275:1, 3 reading [1] 269:7 ready [2] 255:17, 18 real [1] 246:15 realizing [1] 223:14 really [16] 243:21; 246:15; 250:11, 20; 252:15; 253:1; 262:2; 271:5; 273:4, 20, 22; 274:2; 275:24; 277:7; 280:20; reason [8] 252:23; 260:2; 272:17; 280:6; 285:2; 287:23; 370:25; 377:7 reasonably [1] 257:15 reasonably-priced [1] 235:17 reasons [3] 256:1; 280:7, 13 reassess [1] 266:12 rebuttal [12] 221:20; 222:12; 278:15; 286:2, 3; 287:15; 288:9, 11, 16, 17; recall [4] 247:2; 275:9; 276:1; 281:8 receive [2] 239:10; 264:16 received [1] 223:18 receives [2] 274:22; 281:2 receiving [2] 266:10, 21 recent [1] 275:2 recently [5] 243:15; 250:16; 261:1; 272:18; 376:21 recess [1] 285:19 reciprocal [56] 223:6; 235:9, 12, 14, 20, 23; 236:1, 13; 237:13, 14, 24; 238:15, 19, 23; 239:8; 248:14; 249:21; 255:10, 25; 257:16; 258:12, 16; 262:17, 22; 263:2, 3, 15; 264:6, 22; 265:4, 5, 16, 25; 266:20; 267:5; 280:17; 284:24; 371:13; 372:23; 373:17, 18, 20, 21, 22; 374:6, 8, 10, 23; 375:11, 16; 376:3, 11, 13, 15; 378:19, 20 recognition [1] 223:7 recognized [1] 373:3 recommend [1] 284:23 recommends [1] 378:2 reconsideration [1] 243:13 reconvene [2] 285:19, 21 record [8] 223:17; 224:2; 225:2; 284:4,

10; 285:22; 288:9, 12 recover [9] 235:15; 236:17; 237:6; 238:24; 273:11; 274:17; 280:21; 375:22: 376:5 recovered [3] 273:6, 16; 274:7 recovering [3] 280:22; 375:21; 376:5 recovery [1] 374:7 redirect [5] 221:13; 274:24; 280:23, 25; 285:16 reduces [1] 375:25 refer [1] 268:19 reference [1] 372:5 references [1] 373:12 referred [1] 377:12 referring [4] 240:13; 245:5; 249:25; reflect [1] 270:23 refuse [1] 265:6 refuses [1] 280:16 regard [1] 250:17 regarding [5] 238:20; 241:2; 246:15; 283:5: 285:2 regardless [1] 378:21 regime [2] 373:13, 16 regimes [2] 249:4, 7 region [2] 263:9; 279:8 registered [3] 278:7, 8, 10 registers [1] 278:5 regular [1] 269:3 regulate [2] 255:8; 256:3 regulated [2] 249:13; 271:10 regulation [2] 250:12; 260:23 regulatory [17] 248:17, 21; 249:4, 7, 10, 20; 250:6; 251:18, 20, 21; 252:20; 254:19; 255:3, 15; 259:15; 275:19; relate [1] 250:9 related [3] 277:7, 8; 288:22 relates [1] 248:25 relative [1] 266:23 relatively [1] 268:22 release [6] 243:24; 244:3, 6, 15, 22; 376:22 releases [2] 267:2, 4 relevance [2] 264:4, 5 relevancy [1] 264:4 relevant [5] 241:11; 250:23; 263:20, 22; relinquish [1] 370:20 relinquishing [1] 255:14 relook [1] 264:25 remainder [1] 372:21 remained [1] 285:9 remaining [1] 370:6 remand [1] 243:15 remember [2] 272:20; 283:1 remembered [1] 258:18 remind [1] 277:23 removed [2] 288:21, 24 rendering [1] 247:21 repeat [1] 256:13 rephrase [1] 241:8 replace [1] 377:15 report [2] 258:20; 262:20 reported [1] 220:17

representing [1] 247:7

represents [1] 267:6 request [4] 284;9, 24; 285:15; 377:7 requested [2] 377:6, 19 requesting [3] 247:4; 377:10; 378:1 requests [1] 377:23 require [10] 235:11, 23, 24; 238:9, 23; 255:10; 258:11, 16; 264:1; 377:4 required [19] 236:13; 237:13; 243:23; 244:1, 12, 14, 18, 21; 245:1; 246:19; 258:22; 262:19; 263:22; 265:5; 267:1; 275:16, 20; 377:25; 378:3 requirement [1] 373:18 requirements [3] 246:15; 255:4; 259:1 requires [1] 239:7 requiring [3] 245:4; 258:19; 266:20 resale [3] 240:9, 16; 248:11 residence [2] 375:25 residentiai [1] 264:8 resolve [3] 258:8; 378:4, 6 resolved [3] 246:10, 18; 378:4 resources [1] 245:23 respect [11] 246:16; 248:23; 259:8; 269:2, 3; 277:5; 283:20; 284:21, 23; 285:12; 287:20 respectfully [1] 263:23 respond [1] 378:8 responsibility [1] 274:16 responsive [2] 241:14; 252:1 restated [1] 264:15 restrictions [3] 255:4; 285:6, 7 rests [1] 373:15 result [7] 235:13, 25; 237:7, 8; 259:3; 288:13; 378:17 retroactively [2] 371:20; 372:16 revealing [3] 241:4, 5, 14 revenue [13] 239:13; 262:19; 266:2; 270:25; 274:22; 281:2; 374:11, 12; 375:11, 13, 18; 376:4 revenues [6] 262:15, 22; 266:22; 375:18, 20; 376:4 review [2] 241:15; 259:18 revised [1] 286:12 right [26] 240:4; 242:5, 12, 16; 243:9; 249:24; 251:24; 252:11; 253:16; 255:16; 257:23; 260:10; 261:17; 262:14; 265:21; 270:2; 271:5; 278:3, 6; 284:8, 13; 372:3, 7; 374:3, 16, 17 right-hand [1] 375:20 rights [1] 286:17 role [6] 276:6, 11, 14, 17, 19; 277:5 roles [1] 276:12 room [2] 220:13; 247:2 rooting [1] 277:25 round [1] 250:13 routing [1] 278:2 rpr [1] 220:17 rule [10] 238:20; 239:9, 12; 243:11; 257:6, 13; 258:4, 6; 377:5; 378:2 ruled [2] 251:24; 265:3 rulemaking [2] 261:21; 377:16 rules [9] 238:14; 245:4, 5; 246:14; 259:20; 371:17; 377:3; 378:3, 5 ruling [15] 235:21; 238:2, 3, 6, 13; 239:2; 256:19; 261:12, 22; 267:15; 286:17; 288:24; 370:17, 18; 373:1

rulings [2] 250:19; 253:16

- 5 -

s [2] 223:1; 255:20 safe [1] 244:13 said [33] 239:2; 240:21; 244:22; 249:5, 18, 19, 20; 254:8; 255:1, 7, 10, 22, 23, 25; 256:19; 259:7; 260:20; 262:14; 265:19; 266:6, 13, 14; 268:8; 274:5; 276:3, 10; 281:22; 370:21; 372:7; 375:8; 376:17; 377:15 sale [1] 259:21 same [22] 224:22; 244:4, 6; 245:24; 252:13; 253:5; 257:17; 258:14; 259:19, 20; 261:16; 265:7; 267:2; 286:2; 287:10; 288:4, 6; 370:10; 371:13; 374:21; 375:17; 376:5 satisfied [1] 279:17 saved [1] 378:17 savings [2] 270:23; 378:16 saw [1] 246:25 say [23] 224:18; 238:22; 249:1, 14; 250:8, 22; 252:4; 253:15, 20; 260:2, 5; 262:21; 267:18; 268:4; 273:5, 18; 275:25; 280:10; 283:9; 370:25; 371:5; saying [6] 255:14; 256:7; 258:3; 259:19; 265:18; 269:8 says [9] 224:17; 257:5; 259:14; 264:1; 268:9, 10; 284:24; 373:11; 374:16 scale [2] 270:24 scenario [3] 255:19, 23; 261:11 schedule [1] 253:21 scheme [1] 264:9 schemes [3] 249:10; 255:3; 376:10 schonhaut [18] 221:7; 223:20, 21; 224:3, 9, 22; 235:2; 239:23; 246:22; 256:6; 257:25; 269:6; 277:24; 278:11; 281:2; 283:1; 286:4; 377:12 schonhaut's [1] 225:1 school [1] 242:20 scope [1] 270:24 screen [1] 268:24 screening [1] 269:3 secca [2] 245:21; 247:7 second [4] 240:21; 255:12; 373:21; secret [2] 253:21; 263:21 section [4] 238:16; 258:8; 371:5, 7 securitles [1] 262:20 see [11] 241:17; 252:3; 255:4, 21; 264:11; 266:5; 277:15; 285:6; 286:7; 372:10: 379:1 seek [2] 279:25; 280:18 seeking [4] 281:19, 20; 372:2, 3 seems [1] 274:21 seen [4] 255:18, 23; 376:10, 12 sell [5] 258:22; 274:15, 19; 279:21, 23 send [1] 282:16 sending [1] 376:3 sends [1] 282:14 senior [1] 287:9 sense [2] 236:7; 274:21 sensitive [1] 271:11 sent [1] 278:3 sentence [13] 257:5, 8, 9; 258:2, 13,

14; 259:11, 13; 268:16; 284:19; 286:5 sentences [1] 257:7 separations [3] 258:20; 259:8, 19 september [1] 246:13 sequence [2] 223:2; 379:6 series [3] 283:1, 2; 287:21 serious [1] 235:12 seriously [1] 235:18 serve [10] 262:10; 264:8, 11, 12; 268:20, 23; 282:5, 22; 375:25; 376:6 served [4] 236:18; 247:19; 269:10; serves [2] 371:12; 375:10 service [62] 219:2; 235:10; 236:9, 11, 24; 237:2; 240:16; 241:19; 249:2; 255:7, 13; 258:22; 260:17; 261:8; 262:16; 266:3, 10; 269:11, 14, 17, 18; 271:20, 24; 272:10; 273:2, 7, 8, 24; 274:1, 9; 275:14, 17, 20; 276:7; 277:14, 17; 281:3, 12, 15, 21, 23; 282:22; 373:3, 6, 8, 9, 11; 374:18, 19, 21, 25; 375:2, 3, 9, 19, 23; 376:1; 377:14, 15, services [26] 235:17; 236:6, 15; 237:8, 9; 240:7, 9; 249:3; 253:6; 254:24, 25; 255:2, 4, 19; 268:6, 15, 18; 269:10; 272:12; 274:16; 275:16; 277:9; 279:5; 280:15; 373:3; 374:20 serving [1] 262:13 set [4] 248:4, 6; 264:10; 376:11 sets [1] 375:23 settlement [1] 286:13 several [6] 245:22; 257:7; 280:7; 373:19; 374:18, 19 severe [1] 239:14 shall [1] 225:2 share [1] 374:12 shared [4] 254:24, 25; 255:2, 4 she [3] 242:4; 263:22 short [2] 244:18; 374:10 shorten [1] 274:24 shorter [1] 271:17 shortly [2] 255:5; 264:21 should [36] 224:18; 246:5, 18, 20; 257:16, 17; 263:22; 264:10; 276:25; 279:12; 280:1, 2; 283:8, 11, 13, 24; 285:3, 4, 10; 286:4; 288:24; 370:14; 371:6, 11, 14; 373:17; 374:12; 375:14; 376:12, 13, 15; 377:7, 17; 378:22, 24 show [3] 256:25; 372:4, 13 side [2] 255:1; 375:20 sides [1] 283:14 significant [4] 237:16; 239:6; 270:20; significantly [1] 266:11 similar [1] 269:18 simply [3] 373:13; 378:2, 4 since [10] 223:16; 244:9; 246:12; 261:17; 262:23; 286:5; 373:17; 377:6; 378:10, 22 single [2] 260:9; 271:16 sir [3] 284:12; 286:15; 288:20 sit [2] 243:17; 247:3 site [2] 275:4; 281:25 situation [5] 255:14; 256:9, 10; 259:21; 261:15; 264:6, 7, 13, 17, 20; 265:3, 7, 9, 17, 25; 266:13, 24; 267:8; 275:17;

situations [1] 283:3 six [3] 243:23; 244:18; 377:12 slip [1] 254:1 slow [1] 376:24 small [3] 264:8; 268:22; 270:16 snafu [1] 223:8 sole [2] 251:11, 12 solely [3] 267:19; 268:19; 371:7 solution [1] 370:24 some [26] 223:8; 241:2, 5; 254:21; 255:1; 259:25; 261:7; 263:21, 22; 271:10; 281:6; 282:5; 283:10; 285:5; 287:11, 22; 370:22; 374:12, 21, 22; 375:20, 21; 376:5; 377:1; 378:10 somebody [1] 257:20 somehow [1] 287:22 someone [2] 254:20; 375:2 something [8] 244:13; 249:19; 267:17; 274:15, 19; 280:16; 281:16; 284:2 somewhat [1] 262:18 somewhere [1] 262:5 soon [1] 254:2 sooner [1] 267:10 sorry [12] 245:16; 248:8; 259:23; 262:8; 263:18; 265:11; 273:18; 274:2; 275:11; 282:12; 284:6, 12 sort [10] 248:19; 250:17; 253:8; 260:22; 264:18; 275:12; 279:21; 280:12; 286:17; 377:2 sound [2] 373:21, 22 sounds [1] 286:8 source [2] 239:13; 266:1 south [2] 275:1, 4 southeast [1] 245:21 southwestern [2] 263:7, 14 space [2] 377:8, 9 speak [5] 223:13; 254:4; 261:13; 269:22; 280:16 speaking [1] 252:11 special [1] 254:22 specialized [1] 236:6 specific [5] 241:2, 8; 258:4; 272:9, 10 specifically [3] 245:5; 249:20; 284:18 speculate [1] 378:6 speeds [1] 273:10 spent [1] 242:20 split [1] 262:25 spring [1] 375:1 square [1] 250:14 staff [4] 223:9, 15; 243:25; 278:12 staggering [1] 280:21 stand [2] 285:20, 23 standpoint [2] 251:20, 22 stands [2] 237:14; 377:2 starkey [1] 286:3 start [7] 248:4, 6; 259:23; 265:15; 270:12; 279:16, 17 started [1] 372:7 starting [1] 265:22 state [55] 220:19; 223:5; 224:1, 14; 237:2, 10; 238:8, 14, 18; 240:7, 10; 241:15; 242:9; 245:9; 248:24; 249:9; 252:9, 15, 20; 253:22; 254:16; 256:2, 11, 16; 258:6, 15; 259:22; 260:1, 8, 15;

state's [1] 254:8 stated [4] 253:2; 258:3; 278:15; 281:10 statement [1] 260:11 states [27] 224:13; 241:10; 249:12; 251:25; 253:15; 254:7, 9, 13; 255:2, 3, 8, 10, 17, 22; 256:3, 5, 10, 20; 261:13; 262:2; 263:10; 264:19; 271:10; 371:2, 4, 6; 373:19 statute [2] 238:13; 277:2 statutory [2] 258:7; 285:12 stay [2] 242:17; 259:9 stayed [1] 283:13 stays [1] 255:21 steep [1] 280:14 still [6] 245:7; 265:9; 266:21; 280:1; 284:22; 377:5 stipulate [1] 286:3 strange [1] 250:13 strategy [1] 268:4 stream [1] 376:5 street [1] 287:5 stress [1] 370:9 stricken [2] 372:5; 376:16 strictly [1] 263:11 strike [5] 286:13, 18; 288:13; 371:25; 372:3 struck [3] 260:25; 261:2; 286:13 studies [2] 272:7, 8 study [2] 277:2 subject [5] 241:7; 249:7; 288:22; 371:10; 372:5 subscriber [2] 253:7; 373:4 subsection [1] 245:5 subsidize [1] 376:7 subsidizing [1] 375:23 substitute [1] 377:14 substituted [1] 377:16 success [1] 236:4 successful [1] 236:3 such [20] 235:24; 237:9; 243:20; 246:2; 256:20; 257:17, 22; 259:14; 260:11; 261:17; 270:24; 271:10; 272:1; 273:10; 280:6; 285:4; 373:12; 379:1 suffer [1] 237:13 suffice [1] 262:21 sufficient [2] 281:4; 284:9 suggest [1] 257:24 suggesting [1] 254:18 sum [1] 377:25 summaries [1] 378:11 summarize [1] 372:20 summarized [1] 372:6 summary [8] 235:2, 5; 239:16; 249:19; 370:1; 372:21; 379:3 summer [1] 246:13 sunshine [1] 253:19 support [1] 254:15 suppose [1] 250:8 suppress [1] 237:9 supreme [4] 243:12; 255:20; 377:5 sure [13] 251:22; 256:17; 257:2; 261:10; 269:23; 271:2, 5; 274:11, 12, 17; 283:23; 370:11; 372:13 susan [1] 220:4

276:9, 16; 277:16; 283:10, 12, 19;

285:13; 287:2; 370:18, 23

switch [5] 281:25; 282:1, 3, 7; 375:21 switched [3] 373:5; 374:22; 375:9 switches [5] 240:13; 277:21; 278:5; switching [3] 247:15; 378:19, 21 sworn [3] 223:23; 286:21, 25 system [1] 376:10

tables [1] 278:3 tailored [1] 236:11 take [11] 223:6; 251:6; 253:4; 255:22; 269:6; 277:1; 282:6, 23; 285:19; 372:8; taken [1] 284:6 takes [2] 285:23; 376:25 taketh [1] 253:14 taking [3] 273:11, 12; 276:4 talk [4] 239:23; 243:9; 247:24; 248:14 talking [2] 256:6; 270:18 tallahassee [1] 220:15 tandem [10] 277:22; 278:7, 8, 10; 282:11, 15, 17; 375:21; 378:19, 21 target [1] 268:11 targeted [3] 267:22; 268:6, 10 tariff [1] 275:20 tariffs [4] 258:23; 259:16, 17; 260:7 technologically [1] 236:16 telecom [7] 219:9; 223:22; 244:9; 252:25; 255:8; 260:4; 371:5 telecommunication [2] 237:2; 277:9 telecommunications [11] 219:14; 256:5; 270:18; 277:17; 279:19, 22; 280:7, 8; 285:8; 287:7; 375:7 tell [4] 271:12; 272:11; 275:22; 284:4 telling [1] 259:3 telric [3] 272:6, 8; 378:17 temporarily [1] 285:19 ten [1] 378:10 tenant [4] 254:24, 25; 255:2, 4 tendered [1] 239:17 tentatively [2] 254:7, 12 tenuous [1] 371:10 term [17] 247:9; 255:20; 264:24; 269:22, 23, 24, 25; 270:3, 6, 23, 25; 271:12, 17; 272:1; 378:8, 9, 15 terminate [1] 376:2 terminating [3] 374:6, 10, 12 termination [1] 273:14 terms [3] 250:5, 7; 274:4 terribly [1] 274:1 terry [1] 220:3 testified [3] 223:24; 224:14; 286:22 testimony [41] 221:10, 19, 20; 224:9, 11, 19, 21; 225:1; 235:3, 8, 19; 237:23; 238:22; 265:22, 23; 268:19; 278:15; 286:3, 12, 13; 287:11, 14, 15, 19, 21; 288:2, 5, 9, 10, 11; 370:2; 371:25; 372:1, 5, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20; 373:24; 378:12 texas [2] 263:7, 14 thank [19] 239:16; 257:11, 25; 271:18,

19; 274:25; 278:11, 13; 279:10;

280:24; 284:11; 285:14; 286:10, 19;

289:4; 372:22; 379:5, 6 that's [11] 250:11; 257:25; 262:14; 263:18; 265:19; 267:20; 271:18; 282:24; 283:21; 284:17; 372:7 their [25] 245:23; 248:23; 249:10; 251:24; 252:20; 253:19; 258:7, 24; 263:9; 264:8, 11; 266:4; 268:24; 274:16; 279:22; 280:9; 282:6; 373:5, 13, 15; 375:6; 376:3, 4, 22 themselves [3] 223:7, 13; 244:1 theory [1] 261:13 there [74] 223:8, 13, 16; 224:13; 238:17; 239:3; 240:21; 243:17, 21, 22, 23; 244:18, 25; 246:10, 14, 18; 247:2; 249:2; 251:8; 252:3, 24; 253:8; 254:4, 21, 23; 255:6; 257:7, 11, 19, 20; 261:5, 11, 17, 19, 25; 262:3, 9; 263:19, 25; 266:9; 269:8; 271:6; 272:1, 6; 273:18; 274:13, 23; 278:5; 285:5, 8; 287:21; 288:1, 3, 15, 16, 17; 370:13; 372:7, 17, 25; 373:1, 18; 374:8, 15, 18, 19; 377:7, 23; 378:10, 15, 16, 17, 25 thereafter [1] 255:5 therefore [6] 237:19; 249:12; 255:14; 260:24; 377:5 thereupon [2] 223:20; 286:20 thing [7] 266:9; 268:17; 272:11; 281:24; 282:1; 370:9; 376:18 things [4] 250:24; 253:24; 254:22; think [69] 240:23; 241:11; 244:3, 13; 246:1, 5; 247:19; 250:22, 24; 251:11, 12, 23; 252:3; 254:2, 16; 255:15, 18, 20; 256:4; 259:5, 6, 13; 260:22, 25; 261:4; 262:2, 3, 5; 263:22; 264:2; 267:7, 13; 268:15, 17; 269:2, 7; 271:11; 273:5; 275:7; 276:3, 11, 14, 16; 277:1, 4, 6, 17; 278:4; 279:11, 13; 280:3, 5, 13, 19, 22; 282:25; 283:10; 284:19; 285:2, 7, 12, 13, 25; 372:12, 14; 377:2 thinking [2] 254:21; 257:9 third [3] 259:13; 374:14; 377:13 those [38] 224:19; 236:19; 238:9; 246:20, 25; 249:7, 8; 251:3, 7, 19; 252:22; 254:1; 255:6, 22; 256:20; 261:18; 262:10, 16, 24; 263:6; 268:18; 269:10; 270:6, 7; 273:10, 15, 16; 274:5; 279:19; 280:22; 282:6; 285:6, 13: 288:18: 378:5. 6 though [6] 259:5; 265:2; 273:3; 283:13; 284:21; 374:23 thought [2] 262:9; 372:17 three [4] 269:7, 9; 373:24; 378:15 through [24] 219:22; 222:10; 245:6, 21; 248:10, 11, 12; 256:9, 15; 259:15; 271:20; 273:6; 282:10, 15, 16; 286:13; 288:18, 19; 289:3; 373:2, 24 throughout [1] 268:16 thus [1] 373:4 time [28] 220:9; 223:19; 224:23, 25; 239:17; 241:15; 244:16; 246:18; 254:5, 23, 25; 259:19; 263:1; 272:24; 277:1; 279:16; 282:5; 284:10; 286:2, 15; 287:25; 288:9; 370:4, 22; 377:1; 378:10; 379:4 types [7] 249:8; 268:20; 269:7, 8;

time-wise [2] 285:20, 24 times [1] 373:19 today [7] 223:9; 243:18; 247:3; 279:20; 286:16; 288:4; 373:19 token [2] 252:13; 258:14 toll [1] 249:3 tomorrow [5] 223:9; 253:14, 18; 285:21, 24 tone [2] 273:9, 15 tonight [1] 286:1 top [1] 277:3 topic [1] 272:21 total [3] 262:9, 15; 263:15 totally [1] 277:11 touch [1] 378;7 town [2] 240:2; 242:17 trade [1] 263:21 traditional [2] 268:15; 279:5 traditionally [1] 373:5 traffic [105] 224:17, 18; 235:14, 16, 23; 236:2; 237:6; 238:16, 21, 25; 239:6; 248:15, 16; 249:6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 22, 24; 250:2, 4, 18, 20; 251:9, 15, 16, 20, 21; 252:5, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 24, 25; 253:11, 17; 255:11, 23; 257:16, 17, 18; 258:5, 17, 20, 24; 259:3, 20; 260:5, 6, 24; 262:25; 264:16, 23; 265:16; 268:23; 269:4; 273:11, 12; 278:5; 279:13; 280:3; 282:7, 10, 15, 19, 20; 284:16, 21; 370:14, 20; 371:4, 14, 16; 372:24, 25; 373:12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23; 374:13; 375:5, 14, 16; 376:2, 9; transcript [4] 223:2; 275:11; 276:5; 379:6 transfer [1] 261:6 transitional [1] 279:14 transits [1] 269:4 transport [10] 240:13; 278:24; 279:6; 281:13; 376:21; 377:14, 16, 18, 20 transverse [1] 282:24 treat [2] 249:11; 260:5 treated [9] 248:18; 249:16, 23, 24; 257:17; 260:6; 370:15; 373:9, 11 treating [3] 250:2; 373:12 treatment [2] 248:21 treats [1] 259:3 tried [4] 252:2; 262:6; 275:3; 375:17 trouble [1] 252:23 true [5] 252:12; 255:8; 261:3; 278:20; trunks [3] 282:3, 9, 13 truth [1] 265:4 try [2] 283:24, 25 trying [12] 253:13, 19, 20; 255:12; 261:18; 263:21; 273:22; 274:20, 24; 372:9; 374:23; 376:15 tsiric [2] 272:6, 8 turn [5] 235:19; 237:8; 265:21; 375:5; 376:19 twice [2] 372:7; 375:21 two [5] 241:10; 251:19; 258:4; 269:8; type [7] 253:16; 260:23; 263:21, 22; 272:8; 275:19; 280:12

374:18, 19; 376:10 typically [1] 374:5

- U -

280:9

u [1] 255:20

uh-huh [1] 284:3

ultimate [1] 237:4

unable [4] 235:15; 236:17; 238:24;

unbundled [3] 243:9; 278:24; 378:8 uncertain [1] 378:1 unchanged [1] 285:9 uncomfortable [1] 262:18 uncompensated [2] 239:5; 371:19 under [10] 243:13; 258:8, 11; 260:4; 267:2; 286:7; 373:13; 376:3; 378:16, understand [9] 236:1, 2; 241:11; 242:12, 21; 252:2; 256:12; 262:6; 279:24 understanding [4] 273:19; 282:25; 286:9; 373:7 understood [1] 288:12 une [16] 243:12; 244:21; 245:10; 246:2, 8, 9; 247:4, 8, 22; 248:2; 278:16; 377:14, 16, 18 uneconomic [1] 376:6 unes [24] 243:21, 22; 244:10, 18, 25; 245:4; 248:8, 11, 16, 19, 21, 24; 248:13; 376:22; 377:3, 6, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25; 378:1, 8, 15 unfortunately [1] 264:22 unique [1] 264:18 unit [3] 271:13, 15, 16 university [2] 242:15, 16 unlawful [1] 260:24 unless [2] 239:7; 283:19 unlikely [1] 260:25 unofficial [2] 244:6, 22 unresolved [1] 219:11 until [9] 238:9; 243:20; 244:24; 254:10; 283:18, 19; 370:23; 371:16; 378:4 unwilling [2] 280:9, 15 up [14] 246:6; 249:9; 254:25; 262:1; 264:10; 271:1; 276:13; 279:16; 284:2; 286:2; 374:3; 375:23; 376:11; 377:25 upcoming [1] 247:20 upheld [3] 250:15, 17; 261:1 upon [2] 264;7; 268:24 urgent [1] 277:6 usage [1] 374:6 use [19] 256:18, 19, 20; 269:25; 270:13; 373:3, 7, 11, 23, 24; 374:13, 20, 21; 377:13, 18; 378:1 used [5] 253:5; 255:3, 20; 269:23; usefui [1] 250:23 user [13] 373:6; 374:2, 5, 24; 375:5, 6, 7, 25; 378:1, 6, 7; 377:23 users [12] 237:7, 12; 279:19; 280:7; 373:9, 10, 11, 12, 14; 374:5; 376:8

using [4] 250:5; 266:6; 375:4

usually [1] 279:25

- V -

vacated [5] 243:12; 245:3, 7; 377:4, 5 vacating [1] 246:14 vacuum [1] 236:5 value [1] 236:15 variety [1] 280:9 various [3] 256:1; 284:7; 376:10 varner [21] 221:16; 285:23; 286:2, 5, 11, 20, 25; 287:4, 10, 14; 288:2, 9, 11; 370:1; 372:4, 9, 12, 15; 376:23; 378:12 varner's [1] 288:10 vast [1] 254:15 vehicle [1] 269:12 version [2] 286:12; 288:12 versions [1] 272:2 versus [5] 248:23; 268:24; 279:13; 280:3: 376:8 very [26] 223:16; 236:25; 241:3; 244:16; 249:20; 250:13, 14; 251:23; 264:21; 266:16; 268:17; 270:16; 272:21; 274:21; 277:15; 280:14; 285:18; 286:14, 16, 18; 288:14; 372:19, 25; 378:14, 15 vice [3] 224:6; 243:4, 6 view [2] 283:8; 373:15 volume [16] 219:21; 222:5; 223:2; 247:9; 269:22, 24; 270:2, 6, 18, 22, 24; 271:12; 378:7, 9, 15; 379:6 voluntary [1] 379:2 vote [2] 243:16; 253:19 voted [1] 243:14

- W -

waiver [1] 241:6 waiving [1] 286:17 want [19] 241:6; 242:19; 246:17; 255:8, 17; 267:20; 275:6; 280:11, 17; 285:5, 12; 370:9; 372:3, 14, 22; 373:22; 376:19, 23; 378:22 wanted [2] 280:21; 373:2 wanting [1] 288:23 wants [1] 241:8 warrant [1] 269:25 washington [1] 254:4 wasn't [2] 275:5; 372:7 way [10] 220:14; 237:9; 245:22, 25; 249:17; 257:3; 259:4; 270:4; 274:4; we'll [2] 264:11; 267:18 web [2] 275:4; 277:8 website [1] 284:7 week [1] 243:15 weekend [1] 242:18 weigh [1] 266:2 weight [1] 254:14 were [19] 242:23, 25; 245:7; 254:23; 255:2; 261:18; 264:22; 275:9; 278:21; 281:23; 282:5; 287:21; 288:4; 370:18; 373:24; 374:7; 377:4, 15 west [2] 224:4; 287:5 what's [1] 372:4 whatever [4] 269:6; 276:22; 287:23;

when [34] 239:2; 246:13, 18; 248:4, 6; 253:23, 25; 254:11, 23; 255:17; 257:19, 20; 261:18; 266:18; 267:4, 7, 16; 270:17; 272:20; 275:9, 13, 15; 285:19; 286:4, 6; 374:7, 23, 25; 375:13; 376:25; 377:11, 17, 23 where [31] 224:13; 255:6, 19, 20, 22, 23; 256:9, 10, 25; 257:25; 258:18; 263:24; 264:1; 265:5, 8; 266:17, 18, 24; 268:20, 22; 272:9; 281:22; 285:20, 23; 372:9, 13; 374:16; 376:16; 377:2, 20 whereas [1] 375:9 wherein [2] 286:13; 376:10 whether [33] 237:25; 241:9; 242:4; 247:8, 10, 11, 14; 254:11; 257:15; 258:11; 261:14; 262:1; 264:8, 15, 18; 265:15, 17; 266:2; 274:12; 275:24; 277:21; 279:12, 20; 261:7; 285:20, 21, 24; 373:17; 374:13, 23; 377:17 while [1] 237:12 whole [2] 250:8; 266:17 whom [2] 250:10; 287:6 wiggle [1] 247:2 wire [1] 254:24 wise [1] 266:3 withdrawn [1] 286:13 within [5] 251:9, 15; 252:19, 20; 284:22 without [7] 225:2; 236:8; 266:9; 280:8; 286:17; 288:12; 371:17 witness [40] 223:19, 22; 239:17; 241:1, 5, 12, 13, 15, 16; 242:8; 254:20, 22; 255:18; 268:19, 25; 269:2, 9; 279:13; 280:3, 5, 19; 284:12, 14, 15, 17, 19; 285:7; 286:11, 21; 372:1, 6, 10, 17, 20, 22; 376:24; 378:13, 15; 379:4 witnesses [1] 221:4 won't [2] 244:17; 282:4 wondered [1] 264:3 wondering [1] 371:25 word [6] 253:2; 255:3; 258:18; 269:3; 272:1; 286:5 words [6] 252:8, 9; 256:21; 259:2; 266:6: 269:11 work [2] 253:21; 285:24 world [1] 250:6 worldwide [1] 277:8 would [98] 223:6; 224:1, 22, 25; 236:14, 19, 21, 23, 25; 237:4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 21; 239:5, 13; 241:9, 14; 247:17; 249:9; 250:8; 251:6, 14; 252:5; 254:22, 24; 255:22; 258:19; 260:16; 261:8, 10, 15, 23; 262:1; 263:25; 264:24; 265:21; 266:2, 3, 11, 12, 15; 267:1, 18; 270:22; 271:13, 16; 273:5; 274:15, 18; 276:21; 277:1, 2; 278:23, 25; 280:17; 281:15; 282:23; 283:24, 25; 284:9, 24; 285:6, 12, 14; 286:12, 13, 17; 287:2, 24; 288:5, 9; 370:4, 21; 371:15, 17, 19; 373:6, 21; 375:9, 11, 18, 20, 24; 376:6; 377:1, 6, 8, 13; 378:7.8 wouldn't [9] 249:17; 250:22; 256:20; 260:11; 261:13; 277:3; 279:3; 282:24; 285:6

writing [1] 254:13
written [2] 241:24; 242:1
wrong [3] 253:1; 267:9; 373:15
- X
x [1] 221:2
- Y
year [10] 239:3; 240:16; 241:19; 242:1, 9; 248:4; 250:16; 255:10; 267:10; 268:12
years [7] 242:21, 25; 243:2, 3; 244:8; 254:21; 259:21
yet [9] 243:16; 259:18; 264:21; 266:25; 275:23; 281:22; 283:17; 376:23; 379:2
yourself [1] 274:20
- Z
z [3] 223:21; 224:9, 21